Wireless World

RADIO AND ELECTRONICS

SEPT. 1948

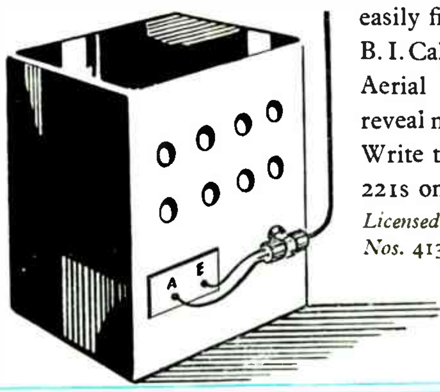
1/6

Vol. LIV. No. 9

IN THIS ISSUE: ALIGNMENT OF F.M. RECEIVERS

Noises " off " are kept off and man-made static is silenced by B. I. Callender's Anti-Interference Aerial when properly installed. Sizzling, crackling background noises caused by electric vehicles, motor car ignition systems and industrial or medical high frequency equipment—all these are suppressed and a quiet background established for radio programmes. Reception is improved, for a maximum number of programmes can be enjoyed on all wavelengths.

The aerial is a 60 ft. polyethylene insulated dipole type, with suspension insulators and matching transformer. The 80 ft. down lead is a fully screened coaxial cable with polyethylene plugs moulded to each end and is matched to the receiver by a transformer with easily fixed suction mounting.



B. I. Callender's All-Wave Anti-Interference Aerial will give you better listening and reveal many stations you never heard before. Write to-day for the descriptive folder No. 221s on the Anti-Interference Aerial.

Licensed under Amy Aceves & King, Inc. Patents Nos. 413917, 424239 and 491220.

B.I. Callender's ANTI-INTERFERENCE **AERIAL**

BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDER'S CABLES LIMITED
NORFOLK HOUSE, NORFOLK STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

Servicing MUST be done

Use this up-to-date SIGNAL TRACING method . . . .

" AVO "
ELECTRONIC TESTMETER — £35

1 Inject a signal from the " AVO " Signal Generator. This can be R.F. into the Aerial or I.F. circuits, or A.F. into the Audio circuits.

2 Trace the signal through the set with the A.C. Voltage ranges of the " AVO " Electronic Testmeter. (Accurate Voltage measurement from 20 c/s to 300 Mc/s.)

3 Having arrived at the point where the signal does not appear, then identify the nature of the fault by tests with the D.C. Voltage, resistance and capacitance ranges of the " AVO " Electronic Testmeter.

0-10,000 v. D.C.
0-1,000 megohms
100pF. —50uF.

Time - saving & dependable

Fully descriptive leaflets available from the Manufacturers of "AVO" Electrical Testing Instruments—

THE AUTOMATIC COIL WINDER & ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CO., LTD.
WINDER HOUSE · DOUGLAS STREET · LONDON · S·W·1 TELEPHONE: VICTORIA 3404/9

ETM2

A

Simon

SOUND SERVICE

THE COMPLETE SERVICE FOR SOUND RECORDING AND REPRODUCTION

- ★ Mobile, static and specialised recording units.
- ★ Complete Wire Recorders, Recording and Wipe-off Units.
- ★ Recording Amplifiers.
- ★ Moving Coil and Crystal Microphones.
- ★ Sapphire cutting and reproducing stylii.
- ★ Blank recording discs from 5in. to 17in., Single or Double sided.
- ★ Lightweight, moving iron, permanent sapphire and moving coil pick-ups.
- ★ A comprehensive range of accessories to meet every requirement of the sound recording engineer.
- ★★ And our latest development (of special interest to users of sapphire and delicate pick-ups)—THE SIMTROL. This is a controlled micro-movement easily fitted for use with any type of pick-up.

Portable Dual Channel Recording and Replay Outfit.

OUR WELL-EQUIPPED WORKSHOPS ARE AVAILABLE FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF EQUIPMENT TO MEET SPECIAL NEEDS.

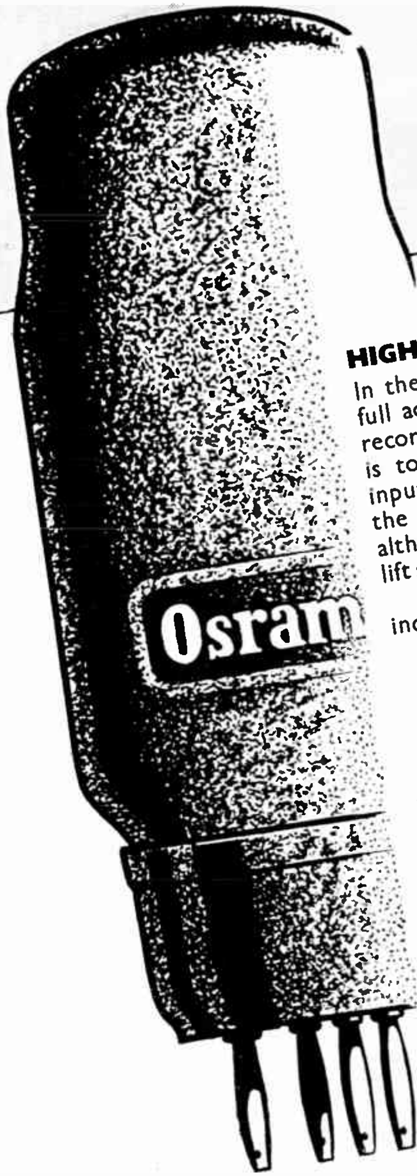
SIMON SOUND SERVICE, Recorder House, 48/50, George St., Portman Square, London, W.1.

CABLES : Simsale, London. TELEGRAMS : Simsale, Wesdo, London. TELEPHONE : Welbeck 2371/2.

WT.35

TECHNICAL TOPICS

for Amplifier designers



HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIERS

In the design for a high quality amplifier to take full advantages of modern wide range gramophone recordings, and broadcast transmissions, the ideal is to produce an exact replica of the electrical input voltage at a power level suitable for the operation of any given loud speaker system, although in gramophone reproduction some bass lift should be introduced prior to the main amplifier.

There are several essential features, including :—

1. Linear frequency response at maximum output.
2. Absence of intermodulation in the amplifier.
3. Negligible phase-shift.
4. Good transient response.

These requirements call for adequate power reserve in the output stage, and adequate voltage handling capacity of each valve stage in the amplifier.

In addition, negative feed back is often applied to reduce the output resistance and damp loudspeaker resonance, while also improving the linearity of the amplifier.

Osram Power Valves, including such well-known types as PX4, PX25 and KT66 have established standards of performance recognised by all designers and users of power amplifiers who require High Quality and Reliability.

Full Technical and operating data are available on request to :

Osram Valve Technical Section,
The General Electric Co., Ltd.,
Magnet House, Kingsway,
London, W.C.2.

Osram PHOTO CELLS — **G.E.C.** CATHODE RAY TUBES — **Osram** VALVES

The General Electric Co., Ltd., Magnet House, Kingsway, W.C.2.

Webb's RADIO

for diversity of stock

WEBB'S TYPE "D2" CALIBRATED WAVEMETER

This is essentially a Crystal Calibrator giving markers at every 100 Kc/s and also discriminating markers at 1,000 Kc/s, combined with continuous calibration on dial-scale reading single kilocycles between each 100 Kc/s. It is applicable for both Receiver calibration or Transmitting monitoring and for the latter purpose a telephone jack is incorporated. It is exceptionally well made with such details as temperature compensating Condensers, and separate 100 Kc/s and 1,000 Kc/s Crystals, which feature gives a greater accuracy and reliability than the dual type Crystal. Incidentally the Crystals alone would cost more than our price. Contained in neat metal case with hinged top lid, overall size $7\frac{3}{4}$in. x $7\frac{3}{8}$in. x $6\frac{3}{4}$in. high, and with stout outer wooden case for rough transport use. Each instrument has been tested and adapted by Webb's for either operation of 6.2 volts A.C. or 6 volts battery. The Wavemeter comes to you ready for immediate operation from 6.2 volts A.C. with easy internal provision for changeover to 6 volts D.C. The original Army Service Manual of 26 pages, with full circuit diagram, is included, also a copy of Webb's "Simplified Instructions."

PRICE £6 17 6

WEBB'S "D2T" TRANSFORMER.

For external connections from 210, 230, 250 volts A.C.

PRICE 14 0

EDDYSTONE SEMI-AUTOMATIC MORSE KEY.

At long last we have a British made "bug" key, capable of high speed and easy adjustment. It is totally enclosed in a streamlined diecast housing, with rubber feet on heavy base. No. 689.

PRICE £3 17 6

EDDYSTONE "640" Communications Receiver

This popular general-purpose short-wave receiver is reduced in price to

£27 10 0

Why buy a second-hand "disposals" receiver?—the "640" carries Twelve Months' Guarantee.

We shall shortly announce very attractive Hire Purchase facilities for the "640"—if you are interested, may we have your name and address?

★Have you had Webb's new 1948 Illustrated Catalogue? Now available, 6d. to callers, $7\frac{1}{2}$d. post free.

Webb's Radio, 14, Soho St., Oxford St., London, W.1

Phone: GERrard 2089. Shop Hours: 9 a.m.—5.30 p.m. Sats. 9 a.m.—1 p.m.

EDX.16.J

The best— HIGH and LOW

Exide

L.T. ACCUMULATORS

and

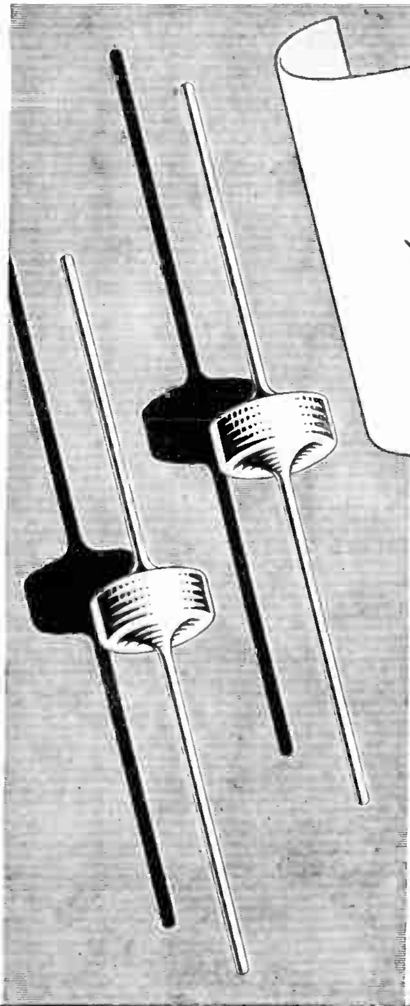
Drydex

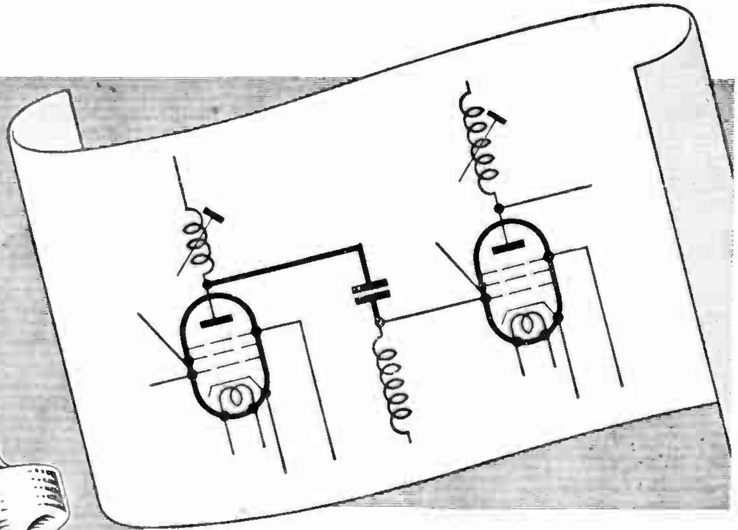
H.T. BATTERIES

for better battery radio reception

ISSUED BY THE CHLORIDE ELECTRICAL STORAGE COMPANY LIMITED

Designed to suit the circuit





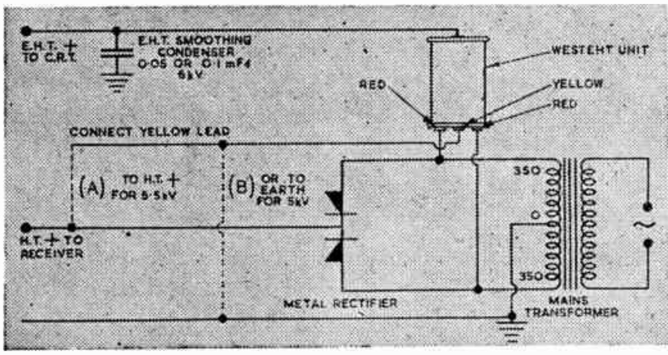
No. 4 SMALL COUPLING CAPACITORS

Capacitors of high stability, maximum insulation resistance and small dimensions, are required for "Top-end" coupling in R.F. bandpass-filters and in the R.F. amplifiers of television receivers. U.I.C Silvered ceramic pearl and disc capacitors require very little space, can easily be soldered into position and conform to the most rigorous standards of inspection for stability and insulation resistance. U.I.C Ceramic pearl and disc capacitors ensure long trouble-free life in new designs and reliable performance after servicing.

Build and Service the set with . . .

U.I.C HIGH STABILITY CAPACITORS

UNITED INSULATOR CO. LTD. OAKCROFT RD. TOLWORTH SURBITON SURREY



THE SIMPLEST WAY to obtain E.H.T.

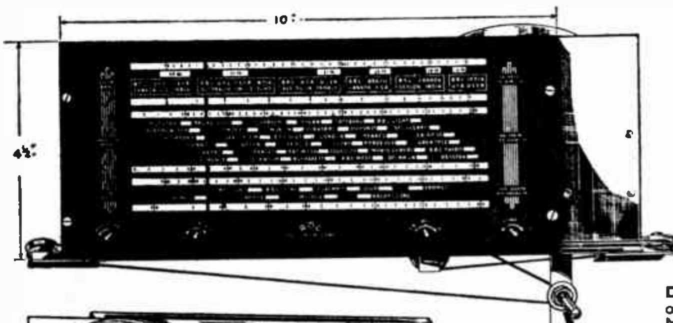
is to connect a WESTINGHOUSE WESTEHT

to the 350-0-350 volts winding of the normal mains transformer and obtain a 5.5kV DC output without using an E.H.T. transformer and valve rectifier.

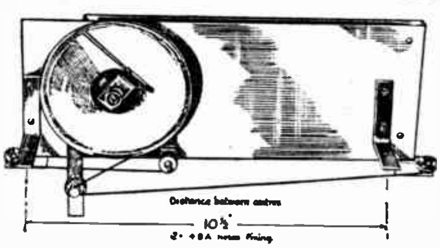
Write for data sheet No. 52 to Dept. W.W.9.

Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd., 82, York Way, King's Cross, London, N.1

A·M·C *Full Vision Drive Unit*



Insulated Universal flexible drive coupling for direct mounting to condenser shaft (¼″ dia.) Provision for internal illumination. Unbreakable Perspex coloured scale, long, medium and short bands. Calibrated in Station Names, Metres and Kilocycles. Convert your present tuning system into 1948 full vision tuning. If you are unable to obtain AMC Units from your dealer, kindly communicate with us and we will put you in touch with your nearest agent.



AMC TELEVISION COMPONENTS

Deflector Coils. All types are suitable for use with the following output valves :—Line—Mullard E.L.38 or Ediswan Pen 46. Frame—Mullard E.L.33 or Ediswan Pen 45. High impedance frame windings for 6,000 ohms load. Line Coils for 30 ohms load. **Line Transformers.** Type AMC 7838. Min. Primary Inductance (Hy.) 1.O.H. Primary D.C. Resistance 100 ohms. Ratio 4 to 1. Valve E.L.38. **Frame Transformers.** Type AMC 7837. Min. Primary Inductance (Hy.) 125. Primary D.C. Resistance 120. Secondary D.C. Resistance (Apx.) 2.2. Ratio 9.6. **E.H.T. Combined Power Transformers.** Input 200-220-240 v. ± 10 volts, 4 v. at .65 amp., 5 v. and 6.3 v. at 2.6 amp., 6.3 v. at 7.2 amp., 5,000 v. at 1 m.a., 350-0-0350 v. at 250 m.a. (Mullard HVR2, Mullard GZ 32). **Focus Coils.** For 35 mm. Tubes, 15,000 turns for 30 m.a. max. Resistance 5,000 ohms. **Vision Panel Chassis.** (Electronic Engineering type) unwired but fitted with valve holders, Diode holders, coil formers and all necessary screens. **Sound Panel Chassis.** (Electronic Engineering type) unwired but fitted with valve holders, Diode holders, coil formers and all necessary screens. **Power Panel Chassis.** (Electronic Engineering type). **Time Base Chassis.** (Electronic Engineering type). **9in. T.V. Masks.**

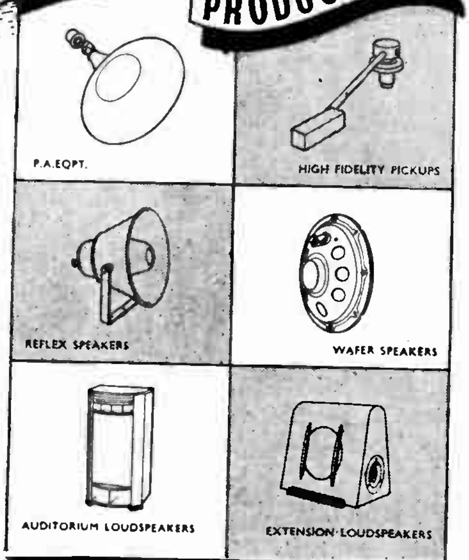
ALBERT MANUFACTURING COMPANY
5, SHAKESPEARE ROAD, FINCHLEY, LONDON, N.3 ENGLAND
Phones FINchley 2188 and 3332 Telegraphic Address Inland: Alberto Finch London Overseas: Alberto London

"Monobolt" speakers are now available from all radio dealers at these very attractive prices. Quality enthusiasts, and all those who want "the best," will welcome this news. If you require fuller details than are given below—a postcard will bring them.

Model BX 50	5in.	8,500 lines	-	17/6
Model BX 52	5in.	10,000 lines	-	19/-
Model BX 60	6½in.	8,500 lines	-	18/6
Model BX 62	6½in.	10,000 lines	-	20/-
Model BX 80	8in.	8,000 lines	-	19/6
Model BX 82	8in.	10,500 lines	-	22/6
Model BX 100	10in.	8,000 lines	-	22/6
Model BX 102	10in.	10,500 lines	-	25/-

TRUVOX

FORTHCOMING PRODUCTIONS



New products, as illustrated above, are well under way. Full details will be announced as they become available.

TRUVOX ENGINEERING CO., LTD., EXHIBITION GROUNDS, WEMBLEY, MIDDLESEX.

T.X.20C

SILENT POWER

PERTRIX

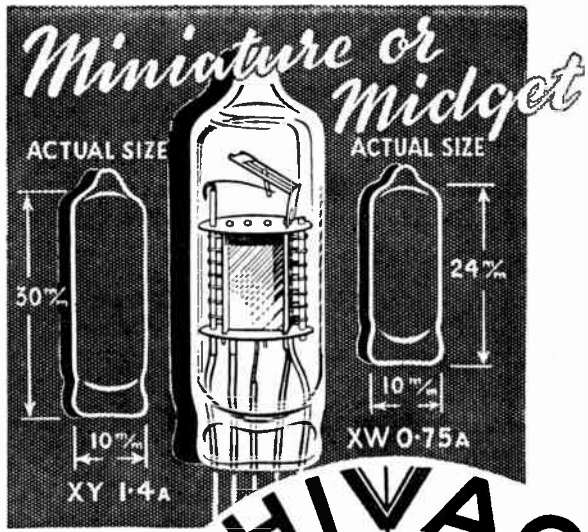
RADIO BATTERIES

'Always worth more!'

P7

For clean, crisp reception a silent source of power is essential. Pertrix Radio Batteries give silent power.

HOLSUN BATTERIES LIMITED
137 Victoria Street · London · S.W.1

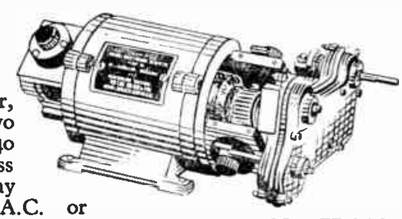


NEW TYPES FOR
MIDGET RECEIVERS
HEARING AIDS
METEOROLOGICAL
INSTRUMENTS
ETC.

HIVAC
THE SCIENTIFIC
VALVE
BRITISH MADE

HIVAC LIMITED Greenhill Crescent. Harrow on the Hill. Middx. *Phone* HARROW 0895

UNIVERSAL ELECTRIC MOTORS



A brand new motor, geared to give two speeds of approx. 40 or 20 r.p.m. or less to operate on any mains voltage A.C. or D.C. 200-250 v. Ideal for adaption as a UNIVERSAL GRAMOPHONE MOTOR (Rim driven), or for coil winding machine or to drive models—it has a thousand other uses. Approx. 1/16 h.p. and supplied complete with fixing feet. A once-in-a-lifetime price—ONLY **27/6.** Post free.

U.S. ARMY MINE DETECTORS Type SCR 625
This invaluable aid to detection of all types of metals under ground or water available BRAND NEW in original containers, for only £**10**/**10**/- carriage paid. The equipment comprises of 3 valve battery operated amplifier, control box and resonator giving usual and audible signals, search coil, carrying chest, pack, spares, full technical manuals with all possible information for assembly, operation and maintenance, etc., etc. Wt. unpacked 15 lbs. Batteries 1.5 v. and 100 v.

ALUMINIUM CAN TUBULAR CONDENSERS (U.S.A.)
The highest grade condenser available.
.01 mfd 1000 v. D.C. wkg.
.1 mfd. 350 v. D.C. wkg. } 100 assorted for **25**/- post free.
100 per cent. guarantee on perfect condition.

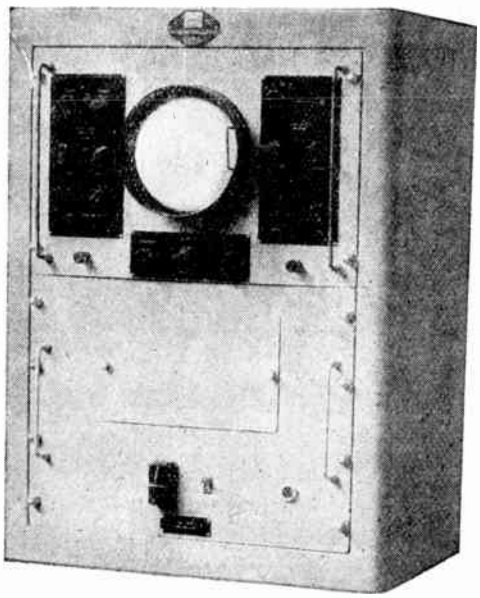
* *Post orders to 3, Robert Street, Hampstead Road, London, N.W.1.*

M.O.S. **MAIL ORDER SUPPLY Co.**
Dept. WW, 24, New Road, London, E.1. Stepney Green 2760-3906

CINTEL

Now available

THE 'CINTEL' LABORATORY OSCILLOSCOPE



- 6″ Cathode Ray Tube.
- Individual power packs for units to eliminate interaction between controls.
- Separate 'X' and 'Y' Symmetrical amplifiers.
- Facilities for expansion of any portion of the waveform to permit detailed examination.
- Frequency range of amplifier 2 c/s to 3 Mc/s.
- Standard 19″ rack mounting.
- Available with special cupboard and trolley if required.

LABORATORY OSCILLOSCOPE £98.0.0

TROLLEY & CUPBOARD - - - - £17.10.0

(Covered by the 'CINTEL' free service guarantee)

CINTEL

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

CINEMA-TELEVISION LTD.,
WORSLEY BRIDGE RD., LONDON, S.E.26

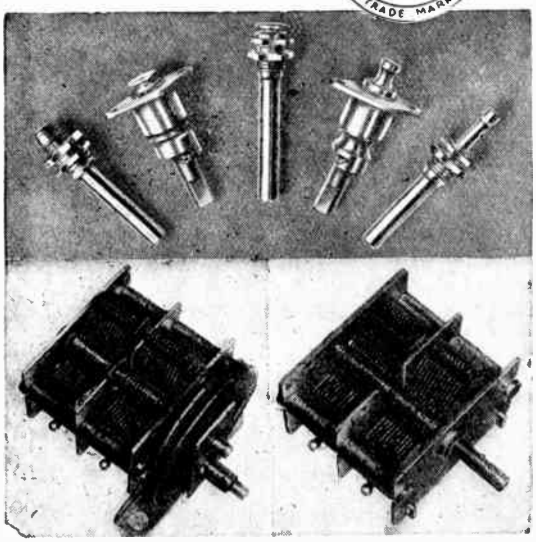
Telephone: HIThe Green 4600.

Manufacturers of Scientific Instruments and Photo-electric Cells.

PRECISION COMPONENTS

CORD DRIVES

Now available in five types as illustrated (left to right) Standard, R/V, Reverse, "D" type and "A" type.



GANG CONDENSERS

A wide range is now available in 1, 2, 3 or 4 gang types of various capacities.

Write for Catalogue No. (W.W.I.)

JACKSON

BROS (LONDON) LIMITED

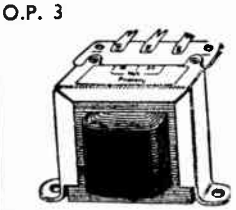
KINGSWAY · WADDON · SURREY

TELEPHONE: CROYDON 2754-5 TELEGRAMS: WALFILCO, PHONE. LONDON

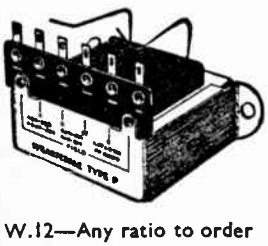
Wharfedale

OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

O.P. 3



TYPE P



Wharfedale Transformers have been in steady demand since their introduction 14 years ago, and have built up a high reputation for reliability. Returns from all causes are less than ½%.

LIST PRICES

O.P. 3, 3 ratios	6/9
P Type, 4 ratios with C.T.	8/-
G.P. 8, 8 ratios with C.T.	11/6
Universal, 6 ratios with C.T.	13/6
De Luxe, 6 ratios with C.T.	22/6
W.12, 3 ratios with C.T.	21/-
W.12—Any ratio to order	25/

WHARFEDALE WIRELESS WORKS

BRADFORD ROAD, IDLE, BRADFORD

Telephone : Idle 461 *Telegrams : Wharfdel, Idle, Bradford*

M. R. SUPPLIES Ltd.

It is universally known that we only supply material ready to do its "job of work." Whether Government surplus or commercial products, the utmost reliance can be placed on our offers. All prices nett.

AC/DC CONVERTERS (by S.T.C.). Brand new instruments of considerable use in laboratory. Input 200/250 v. 50 c. 1 ph. Output 220 v. D.C. Model "A"; D.C. current 500 m.a. (110 watts), choke and condenser smoothed to 4 per cent. ripple. Metal rectified. In ventilated steel case, 16in. by 14in. by 10in., for wall mounting. Price £9 (despatch 7/6). Model "B"; D.C. current 1.5 amps. (330 watts), not smoothed. Metal rectified. Ventilated case, 22in. by 11in. by 15½in., wall mounting, £12 (des. 7/6).

GOVERNED L.V. MOTORS (a). 24 v. DC or 50 v. AC. Centrifugal switch device controls speed at 2,520 r.p.m. Considerable torque. Length overall 7¼in., spindle 5/16in. dia. Diameter of controlling device, 3½in. 35/- each, or four for £6 (for placing in series on 200/250 v. AC mains).

HIGH SPEED MOTORS, 12/24 v. AC/DC. One-sixth H.P., 6,400 r.p.m. Length of body 5in. New, soiled, perfect electrically, 28/6 (b).

GEARED MOTORS, 12/24 v. AC/DC. Overall length 7in. Final speed at very high torque, approx. 200 r.p.m., 25/- (b).

CENTRIFUGAL BLOWERS (G.E.C.), 6/12 v. DC or 15 v. AC. Overall 8½in. Outlet 1¾in. Powerful blast, 6 cu. ft. per min., 57/6 (b).

EXTRACTOR (or cooling) **FANS** (Tank model). 12/24 v. AC/DC. Overall 7in. Diameter of 4 short-blade impeller, 5½in. Fitted mounting brackets. Perfect for extraction or cooling in confined spaces. 18/6 (b).

CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS, 12/24 v. AC/DC. Immersion type, self-priming, 16in. long overall. Max. insertion 14½in., min. 7½in. Dia. of insertion tube 2in. With mounting flange. Precision made—remarkable duty, approx. 150 g.p.h. Made for petrol but suitable for most liquids, including water. New, in makers' cartons, 32/6 (b). The letters a and b on the foregoing indicate suitable mains transformers below.

STEP-DOWN MAINS TRANSFORMERS, prim. tapped 200/220/240 v. (a) Sec. ;—50 v. 1 a., 29/6. (b) Sec. ;—8 and 15 v. 4 amps., 38/6. Also fully shrouded S/D Transformers, sec. 6 v. 5 a., 25/-...All of these transformers continuously rated.

SYNCHRONOUS ELECTRIC CLOCK MOVEMENTS. 200/250 v. 50 c. Spindles for hours, min. secs. hands. Single hole mount—centre bush. Silent and reliable. For domestic or lab. clocks, 37/6. Set of three hands, in good style for 5 to 6 inch dials, 2/- (not sold separately).

HIGH-CURRENT STEP-DOWN MAINS TRANSFORMERS. Prim.; 220/240 v. 50 c. Sec.; 13/15 v. at 60 amps continuous. Highest spec., weight approx 40 lbs. Suitable for welding, soil-warming, plating, L V lighting and power, 65/- (des. 4/6) These are despatched in strong Govt. packing cases as received by us and we cannot meet claims for damage to terminal panels, if any Transformers new and electrically perfect.

DISTRIBUTION PANELS with feeder plug for input, fitted three 15-amp sockets, two porcelain fuse holders with fuses, and 0/300 v. A.C. voltmeter. Size 12in. by 6in. Wired ready for use, 27/6 (des. 1/6).

G.E.C. ENERGISED SPEAKERS. 10in. high quality m/coil 2·4 ohms. Field 550 ohms, with hum-bucker. Less transformer, 15/- (des. 1/6).

P.A. SPEAKER UNITS, m/coil pressure type with standard thread for all projector horns. 15 ohms imp. Perm. mag., Handle 10 watts, 58/6.

TRIPODS for **P.A. SPEAKERS** (all steel), extending to 12ft. Sturdy type, rigid under all weather conditions, 55/- (des. 5/-).

ROTHERMEL PIEZO-CRYSTAL HEADPHONES, with adjustable headbands. Type "A," response 60/10,000 c/s. Weight 6 ozs. Used in normal way. Current list price £3/10/-. We are able to offer a few, brand new, boxed, perfect, at 32/6 pair.

Despatch : Please include sufficient, excess refunded.

M. R. SUPPLIES Ltd., 68, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.1

Telephone : MUSeum 2958

AN ANNOUNCEMENT CONCERNING

Bendix Radio

The Plessey Company Limited announce a patent arrangement with the Bendix Corporation of America whereby the internationally famous Bendix aircraft, mobile and ground radio communication systems, including navigational aids, become available in Great Britain.

Manufactured at Ilford, the equipment will be completely interchangeable with the many Bendix installations already successfully operating in this country.

An introductory publication giving detailed information on the initial range of units to be manufactured is now in course of preparation. A copy will gladly be forwarded to you when published, on receipt of your business card or letterhead, attached to this announcement.

• • •

Plessey

RADIO EQUIPMENT & COMPONENTS
ELECTRICAL & MECHANICAL PRODUCTS
AIRCRAFT ACCESSORIES

AN ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE
PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED . ILFORD . ESSEX

Which Switch is the right switch?

. . . is it Rotary or Pushbutton or Slider? Is it wanted for circuit selection, band selection, tap switching? Is it for a new design or in quantities for a well proved circuit?

Whatever it is — the answer is always OAK!

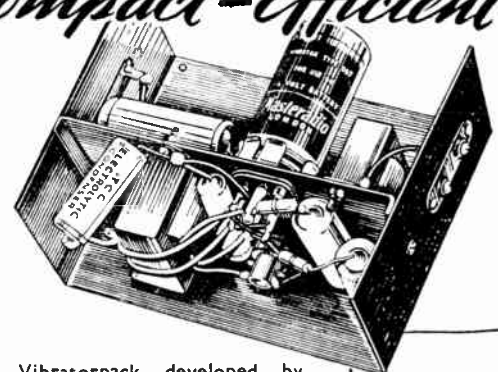
The basic design of all Oak switches is one of strength and efficient functioning, including such exclusive features as the double-contact clip and the floating rotor, ensuring self-alignment of each section.

NSF

OAK SWITCHES

BRITISH N.S.F. CO. LTD., Keighley, Yorkshire
(Sole Licensees of OAK Manufacturing Co., Chicago)
A.B. METAL PRODUCTS LTD., Feltham, Middx.
(Sub-Licensees of N.S.F.)
The only Manufacturers of OAK Switches under Patent Nos. 478391 & 478392

Compact—Efficient



This Vibratorpack developed by Specialists will enable users of battery sets to operate from a 6-volt car accumulator, thus eliminating expensive H.T. battery replacements. Careful design has eliminated all interference. Consumption is less than ¾ amp.

SMALLER
than a H.T. Battery.
Size : 7 × 5½ × [illegible]

Masteradio

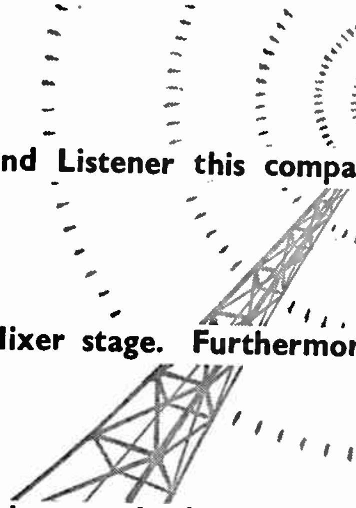
VIBRATORPACK

MASTERADIO LTD., Sales Dept., 319/321, Euston Road, London, N.W.1.

RATED FOR DEPENDABILITY

The MAZDA 10C1

Here, at last, is a miniature AC/DC Frequency Changer with a superior performance. As the first valve link between the Transmitter Aerial and Listener this compact Triode Heptode makes an excellent All Wave Mixer stage. Furthermore, the outstanding electrical characteristics of this valve are backed with the assurance of the new trouble-free B8A base.



RATING

	Heptode	Triode
Heater Voltage (volts) - - - - - - -	28	
Heater current (amps) - - - - - - -	0.1	
Maximum Anode Voltage (volts) - - -	250	150
Maximum Screen Voltage (volts) - - -	250	—
Mutual Conductance (MA/V) - - - -	*2.5	†4.0
Amplification Factor - - - - - - - - -	—	17

$*V_{a_h} = 175$v. $V_g = 0$ $\dagger V_{a_t} = 100$v $V_{g_t} = 0$

LIST PRICE 14/-
(Plus Purchase Tax)

Full details on request.

Other Valves in the AC/DC Range include :

10F9	V/M HF. Pen.
10LD11	D.D. Triode
10P13	Output Pen.
U404	H.W. Rect.

EDISWAN RADIO

MAZDA

RADIO VALVES AND CATHODE RAY TUBES

R.M.58

THE EDISON SWAN ELECTRIC CO. LTD., 155 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON, W.C.2

GOODMANS

INTRODUCE THE

'AXIOM TWELVE' *Loudspeaker*

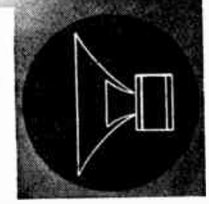
A *High-Fidelity* INSTRUMENT FOR ALL MUSIC LOVERS AND 'QUALITY' ENTHUSIASTS

This outstanding instrument marks a further important stage in the development of faithful sound reproduction. The patented twin diaphragm assembly* and high magnetic flux together account for the excellent overall frequency and transient response. Provided that the electrical input is faultless, every inflexion of the human voice is rendered with startling realism, and the natural range and contrast of the orchestra are strikingly re-created. It is absolutely essential to use this Loudspeaker with equipment which has been specifically designed for High Fidelity reproduction, as it will reproduce everything fed to it, including any distortion that may be present. For all normal requirements we recommend our standard 12in. model T2.

Please send for illustrated folder D98 giving full technical details.

* *British Patent No. 451,754. Other patents pending.*

This sectional diagram of the Axiom Twelve unit illustrates the twin exponential diaphragms with seamless moulded centre cone of extreme lightness and rigidity. A single speech coil drives the two diaphragms, which are coupled through a mechanical compliance. This achieves a perfectly smooth cross-over without any electrical filter network.



FIDELITY

EFFICIENCY

NOTE. To obtain the best results from the Axiom Twelve Loudspeaker it is important to use a first class output transformer, correctly designed to match the equipment. Goodmans type H4 Transformers fulfil these conditions, being wound to individual load requirements. They can be supplied at short notice.

GOODMANS INDUSTRIES LTD., LANCELOT RD., WEMBLEY, MIDDX. *'Phone: Wembley 1200 (8 lines), Grams: "Goodmans, Wembley 1200"*

PRECISION TRANSFORMERS.

350-0-350 v. 100 mA., 350-0-350 v. 100 mA., 5 v. 2 A., 5 v. 2 A., 6.3 v. 2 A., 6.3 v. 2 A., 6.3 v. 4 A.	82/6
750-650-550-0-550-650-750 v. 150 mA., 0-2.5-4-5 v. 5 A.	80/10
1,000-850-0-850-1,000 v. 120 mA., 0-2.5-5 v. 5 A. 0-2-4 v. 6 A.	80/10
550-450-0-450-550 v. 230 mA., 0-2.5-5 v. 4 A., 6.3 v. 4 A.	82/6
1,750-1,500-1,250-0-1,250-1,500-1,750 v. 200 mA. 0-2.5 v. 5 A., 0-2-4 v. 4 A.	127/-

TELEVISION TRANSFORMERS.

1 KV. 5 mA. 4 v. 2 A., 4 v. 2 A.	35/-
1 KV. 5 mA. 450-0-450 v. 60 mA., 4 v. 4 A., 4 v. 1 A. 4 v. 2.5 A., 2 v. 1 A.	59/6
2 KV. 5 mA., 4 v. 1.5 A., 2 v. 1.5 A., 4 v. 2 A.	72/6
4 KV. 5 mA., 4 v. 2 A., 4 v. 2 A., 2 v. 2 A.	87/6
0-800-1,000-1,200 v. 5 mA., 500-0-500 v. 50 mA., 350-0-350 v. 60 mA., 5 v. 2 A., 4 v. 3 A., 5 v. 2 A. 6.3 v. 4 A., 0-2-4-6.3 v. 2 A.	87/6

STANDARD TRANSFORMERS.

250-0-250 v. 80 mA., 6.3 v. 3 A., 5 v. 2 A.	32/6
350-0-350 v. 80 mA., 6.3 v. 3 A., 5 v. 2 A.	32/6
350-0-350 v. 120 mA., 6.3 v. or 4 v. 4 A., 6.3 v. or 4 v. 2 A., 5 v. or 4. v. 3 A.	49/6

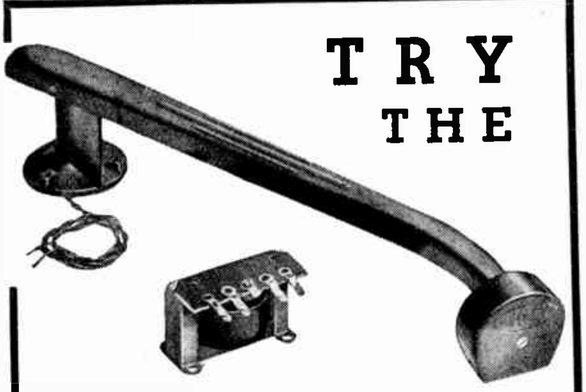
FILAMENT AND OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS-ALL RATINGS

Full list in catalogue, 3d., post free.

BERRY'S (SHORT WAVE) LTD.

25, HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON, W.C.1.
(Opp. CHANCERY LANE) Tel.: HOL 6231

TRY THE



SHEFI MOVING COIL PICK-UP

Licensed under Voigt's Patent No. 538058.

It uses miniature needles suitable for modern full range recordings. A ferrous coil former concentrates the flux on the coil and also adds armature effect, thus increasing output voltage sufficiently to operate direct into a normal radio set.

Free needle movement and low downward pressure ensure long record life.

The fundamental simplicity of this robust design keeps down manufacturing costs. Price including transformer £2 plus P.T. De Luxe model, with spring counter balance £2.11.0 plus P.T.

EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED.

BROOKS & BOHM LTD.

90, Victoria Street, London, S.W.1. *Phone: VICtoria 9550/1441.*

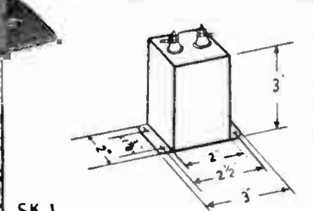
DRY ELECTROLYTIC *Condensers*

IN

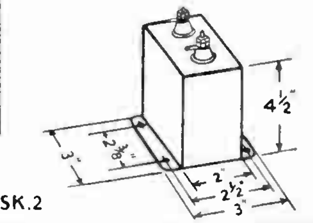
RECTANGULAR METAL CANS

IN THE BEST SETS YOU'LL SEE TCC

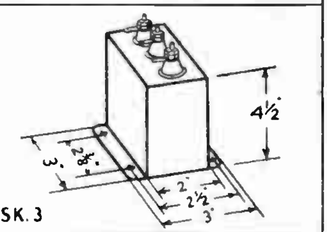
4 BA TERMINALS
FIXING HOLES $\frac{5}{32}$" diam.



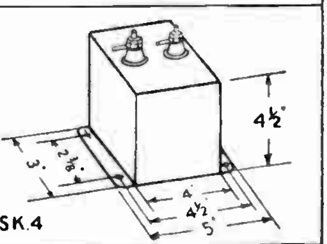
SK.1



SK.2



SK.3



SK.4

CAPACITANCE µF	PEAK WORKING VOLTAGE	SKETCH NO.	TYPE NO.	LIST PRICE EACH
2000	12	1	CE41B	16/–
2000–2000	12	3	CE43B	30/–
1000	25	1	CE41C	16/–
2000	25	2	CE43C	28/–
500	50	1	CE41D	16/–
2000	50	4	CE44D	54/–
250	100	1	CE41E	16/–
100	250	1	CE41H	16/–
250	250	4	CE44H	54/–

Many applications for these condensers will be found in rectifier smoothing and filter circuits, relay slugging, etc. The interiors are of all-aluminium construction assembled and hermetically sealed into the outer rectangular metal boxes. Send 2½d. stamp for Lists No. 123 and 132 showing full range of Paper, Mica, Ceramic and Electrolytic Condensers.

THE TELEGRAPH CONDENSER CO., LTD.
RADIO DIVISION
NORTH ACTON · LONDON · W·3 Telephone. ACORN 0061

Advance

SUB-STANDARD TYPE **B4**

Signal GENERATOR

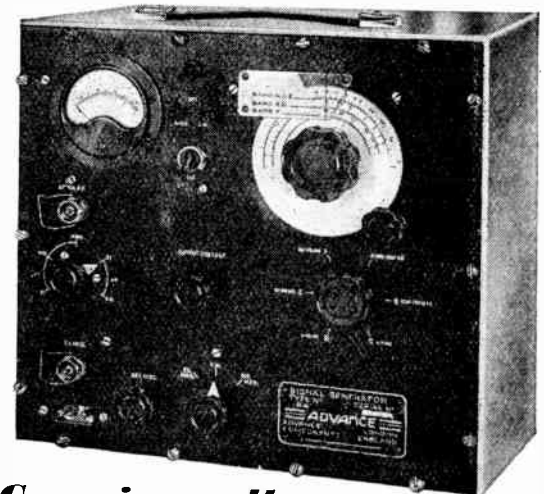
Features

CALIBRATION ACCURACY : ± 1% Directly Calibrated.
OUTPUT VOLTAGE : 1μV—150 mV up to 30 Mc/s. 1μV—100 mV above 30 Mc/s. Monitored by crystal voltmeter.
OUTPUT IMPEDANCE : 75 ohms, terminated by 75 ohms terminating pad type TP.1A, providing impedance of 37 ohms, 10 ohms, and 10 ohms standard dummy aerial.
MODULATION : Internal : 400 c/s. 0-50% External : 100-10,000 c/s ± 6db, 0-80%.
AUDIO-OUTPUT : 0-15 volts at approximately 400 c/s into a load not less than 5,000 ohms.
R.F. LEAKAGE : Negligible—less than 1μV.
POWER SUPPLY : 110-210-230-250 volts, 40-100 c/s, 22 watts.
DIMENSIONS : 13ins. x 12ins. x 6ins. deep.
WEIGHT : 25 lbs.

Model A 100 Kc/s -70 Mc/s

Model B 30 Kc/s -30 Mc/s

Accuracy ± 1db



Covering all Television Ranges

Model A. 100 Kc/s to 70 Mc/s in 6 Bands
Model B. 30 Kc/s to 30 Mc/s in 6 Bands

- Negligible stray Radiation.
- Output accuracy 1 db.
- Directly Calibrated.

Send for illustrated brochure giving full Specification.

ADVANCE COMPONENTS LTD., Back Rd., Shernhall St., Walthamstow, E.17. *'Phone : LARkswood 4366-7-8*

FOR THE RADIO SERVICEMAN DEALER AND OWNER

The man who enrols for an I.C.S. Radio Course learns radio thoroughly, completely, practically. When he earns his Diploma, he will KNOW radio. We are not content merely to teach the principles of radio, we want to show our students how to apply that training in practical, every-day radio service work. We train them to be *successful.*

Write to the I.C.S. Advisory Dept. stating your requirements. Our advice is free.

..............You may use this coupon..............

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL Ltd.

DEPT. 38, INTERNATIONAL BUILDINGS, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W.C.2

Please explain fully about your instruction in the subject marked X.

Complete Radio Engineering — Radio Service Engineers
Radio Service and Sales — Advanced Short-Wave Radio
Elementary Electronics, Radar, and Radio

And the following Radio Examinations:—

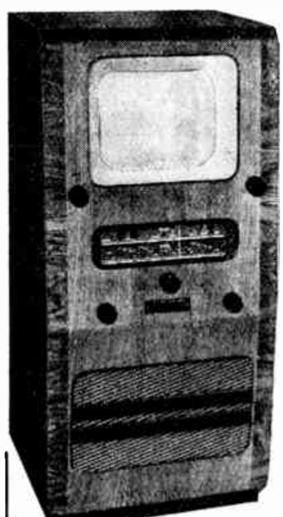
British Institution of Radio Engineers
P.M.G. Certificates for Wireless Operators
City and Guilds Telecommunications
Wireless Operators and Wireless Mechanics, R.A.F.

I.C.S. students for Examinations are coached til successful.

Name.................................... Age..........

Address..

ICS



The GARRICK

12 months' generous guarantee backed by unsurpassed service.

Wholesale Distributors

53 FARRINGDON RD., LONDON, E.C.1
Tel. HOLborn 2053

BAIRD TELEVISION

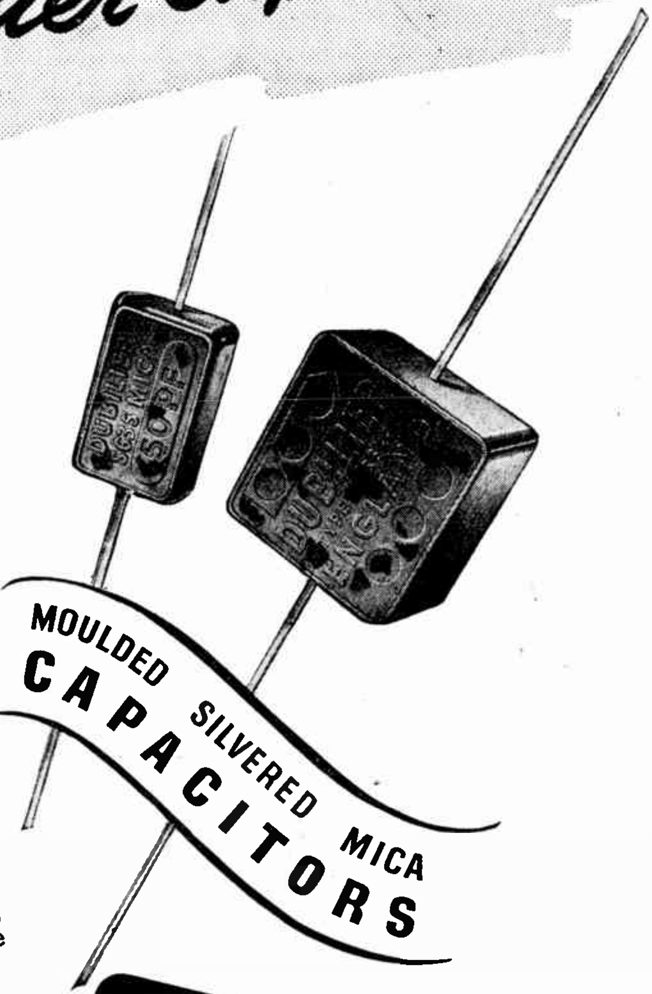
Radio-Television De-Luxe

- ★ 12" Cathode Ray Tube giving brilliant picture 10½ x 8¼" with exceptionally sharp definition.
- ★ Automatic focussing stabiliser.
- ★ Vision unit of advanced design applying principle of push-pull output, utilising high frequency valves.
- ★ Pre-set picture hold. Picture modulated to full brilliance and frequency range.
- ★ Push button selector switches.
- ★ Send for further details of this and other models.

ZELCO LIMITED

JOHN LOGIE-BAIRD LTD., *Rayners Lane, Middlesex.*
Telephone: Pinner 2051

Another New Dubilier Capacitor



- **Moulded in special bakelite and treated to resist humidity.**
- **Exceptional stability is obtained by the design and method of manufacture of the silvered mica plates.**
- **Engineering features provide for compactness, robustness and lightness of weight.**

MOULDED SILVERED MICA CAPACITORS

These capacitors are available in two types, in compact form, and cover the capacitance ranges detailed below.

S635	5 pF to 1,500 pF	350 V.D.C. Wkg.
S635	50 pF to 300 pF	750 V.D.C. Wkg.
S672	1,800 pF to 10,000 pF	350 V.D.C. Wkg.

DUBILIER
CONDENSER CO. (1925) LTD.

DUBILIER CONDENSER CO. (1925) LTD., DUCON WORKS, VICTORIA ROAD, NORTH ACTON, W.3
Telephone: Acorn 2241 (5 lines) Telegrams: Hivoltcon, Phone, London Cables: Hivoltcon, London. Marconi International Code
D13

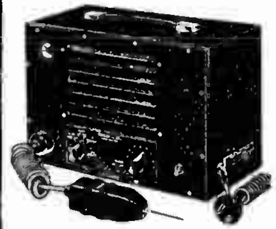
★ Popular Models from a FAMOUS RANGE

SIGNAL GENERATOR, MODEL 65B

For testing audio receivers and for ganging and alignment adjustments on tuned circuits. Mains operated. Frequency range: 100Kc/s to 46 Mc/s. Power consumption approximately 15 watts. A 400 c/s audio signal available for testing audio amplifiers.

PRICE £15. 10. 0.
H.P. TERMS: £1.10.2 deposit and 11 monthly payments of £1. 9. 8.

CIRCUIT ANALYSER, MODEL 20A



For checking on receivers, radiograms, audio and radio frequency amplifiers. Incorporates a "Magic Eye" Indicator and an audio-amplifier and loudspeaker. Units can be used independently.

PRICE £15. 15. 0.
H.P. TERMS: £1. 10. 5 deposit and 11 monthly payments of £1 10. 2.

UNIVERSAL TAYLOR-METER, MODEL 75A

This instrument has a sensitivity of 20,000 ohms per volt on both D.C. and A.C. 50 ranges cover all A.C., D.C. and resistance measurements.

PRICE £14. 14. 0.
H.P. TERMS: £1. 8. 3 deposit and 11 monthly payments of £1. 8. 2.

CATHODE RAY OSCILLOGRAPH, MODEL 30A

This oscillograph incorporates a 3½" electrostatic tube operating from A.C. mains; power consumption 20 watts; provision made for a time base generator, a vertical amplifier and external coupling to both sets of deflection plates.

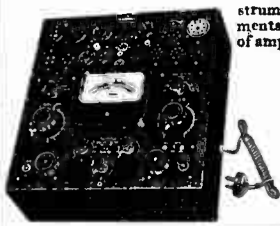
PRICE £29. 10. 0.
H.P. TERMS: £2. 17. 0 deposit and 11 monthly payments of £2. 16. 6

VALVE TESTER AND UNIVERSAL METER MODEL 47A

Similar to Model 45A, but an extra panel has been fitted at the bottom enabling the meter to be used for measurements of A.C. and D.C. volts, D.C. current and ohms.

PRICE £27. 0. 0.
H.P. TERMS: £2. 11. 9 deposit and 11 monthly payments of £2. 11. 9.

VALVE TESTER, MODEL 45A



Available as bench or portable instrument giving correct measurements for the mutual conductance of amplifying valves. Sixteen valve holders supplied with each instrument. Bench instrument shown is housed in a strong steel case; the portable is supplied in strong oak case.

PRICE £22. 0. 0.
H.P. TERMS: £2. 2. 2 deposit and 11 monthly payments of £2. 2. 2.

Further information gladly supplied on request

Taylor TESTING & MEASURING EQUIPMENT

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ON ALL THE ABOVE MODELS

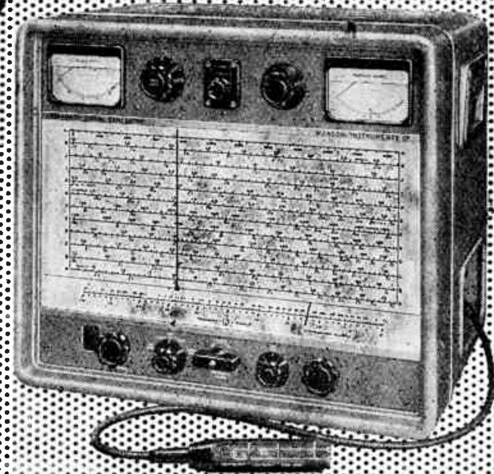
TESTED ★
TRIED ★
APPROVED ★

TAYLOR PRODUCTS INCLUDE: MULTIRANGE A.C. D.C. TEST METERS ● SIGNAL GENERATORS ● VALVE TESTERS ● A.C. BRIDGES ● CIRCUIT ANALYSERS ● CATHODE RAY OSCILLOGRAPHS ● HIGH AND LOW RANGE OHMMETERS ● OUTPUT METERS ● INSULATION TESTERS ● MOVING COIL INSTRUMENTS

TAYLOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD ●
419-424 MONTROSE AVENUE, SLOUGH, BUCKS, ENGLAND

Telephone SLOUGH 21381 (4 lines)
Grams & Cables "TAYLINS" SLOUGH

On a Generous Scale



SIGNAL GENERATOR TYPE TF 867

In the new Marconi SIGNAL GENERATOR, TF 867, measurement facilities are on a generous scale — including the frequency scale itself! In this one instrument such features are incorporated as crystal standardisation, freedom from unwanted frequency modulation, deep amplitude or carrier shift modulation and stabilised output level. Range is 15 kc/s to 30 Mc/s, and output variable from 4v to 0.4μV; calibration indicates true artificial signal e.m.f. irrespective of load.

An integral terminating unit offers source impedances of 75Ω or 13Ω and provides a dummy aerial; it also shows, on an animated diagram, the exact conditions of circuit. In all, and judged by any standard, Type TF 867 is *demonstrably* the very paragon of signal generators. Full particulars are freely available.

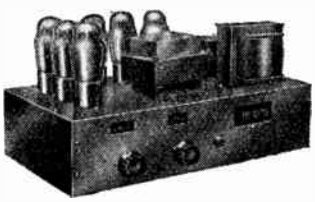
MARCONI INSTRUMENTS LTD

ST. ALBANS, HERTS. Phone: ST. ALBANS 6161/5

Northern Office: **30 ALBION STREET, HULL.** Phone: Hull 16144 • Western Office: **10 PORTVIEW ROAD, AVONMOUTH.** Phone: Avonmouth 438
Southern Office and Showrooms: **109 EATON SQUARE, LONDON, S.W.1.** Phone: Sloane 8615

GQ=Good Quality!

The GQ/Plus for HIGH FIDELITY



An amplifier of entirely new technique,

NOTE THESE EXCLUSIVE FEATURES

Three sound channels, top, middle and bass, with cathode follower, separate amplifiers for bass and treble.
Electronic mixing of tone control circuits to self balance distortionless phase changer. Applied negative feedback. A six valve eight stage circuit, with two 6L6's triode connected for 6 watts at 0.6 per cent.
High quality from radio and records with wide range tone control. 30-20,000 cps.
THE GQ/Plus chassis complete with valves. 15 gns. Ready for use. Cover optional 15/6 extra.

READY FOR THE AUTUMN SEASON.
Three new amplifiers for general P.A. work. GP/15, GP25, GP30, Prices 16 gns., 20 gns., 25 gns.

THE CONSTRUCTOR'S 15 watt P.P. KIT, £10.
TRF TUNERS. SUPERHET TUNERS.
Radio feeder units for any amplifier from 5 gns., (plus tax).

For specification of the new wonder amplifier or Autumn Catalogue, write enclosing stamp Dept. GS, Dealers: Become a G.L. Stockist and take your share of the **DOMESTIC AMPLIFIER TRADING.**

GENERAL LAMINATION PRODUCTS LTD.

"Winder House," 294, Broadway, Bexleyheath, KENT.
Bexleyheath 3021.

An Announcement by CHARLES BRITAIN (RADIO) LTD.

ON SEPTEMBER 1st we are opening more spacious premises at :—

11, UPPER ST. MARTINS LANE, LONDON, W.C.1

(One minute from Leicester Square Tube Station. Up Cranbourne Street.)
A cordial invitation is extended to old and new friends to call and inspect the VERY SPECIAL 'OPENING' BARGAINS.

BEST BUY AT BRITAIN'S

RECEIVER R.3136
Contains the following useful valves :—3 6Q7g, 2 6J7g, 2 VR116, 1 VR54, 6 VR65, 2 VR136, 1 VR137, 1 5Z4, 1 Metal Rectifier, 3 Pots, various resistors and condensers. Housed in metal cabinet. PRICE **£2/15/0,** *plus 5/- carriage.*

INDICATOR UNITS. A choice of three types.
TYPE 230. This unit works from A.C. mains 50 cycles. Contains mains transformer giving 350-0-350, 100 milliamps, two 6.3 windings, one 5 v. 2 amp. and the following valves: 1 5Z4, 1 Y63, 1 E.A.50, 4 E.F.50, brand new, in metal case, made by G.E.C. PRICE **£2/5/-,** Callers only. **TYPE 176.** This unit also works direct from the mains, contains mains transformer giving 350-0-350, 120 milliamps, two 5 v. 2 amp., one 6.3 v. 2 amp., one 2 v. 1 amp. windings, and the following valves: 2 5Z4, 1 Y63, 1 E.F.50, brand new in grey metal case, size 18 x 12 x 8in., complete with all cables and connectors. PRICE **£2/5/-,** Callers only. **TYPE 182A.** Contains tube No. V.C.R.517, and 8 valves as follows :—3 EF50, 1 5U4, 4 SP61, 11 pots, numerous condensers and resistors. Case size, 18in. x 8in. x 7in. The tube used in this unit has the same case connections as the V.C.R.97 and if the E.H.T. is kept fairly low will operate perfectly well for both television and scope work. Brand new in crates, PRICE **£2/10/-,** *plus £1 deposit on crate (refundable upon return) and 15/- carriage.*

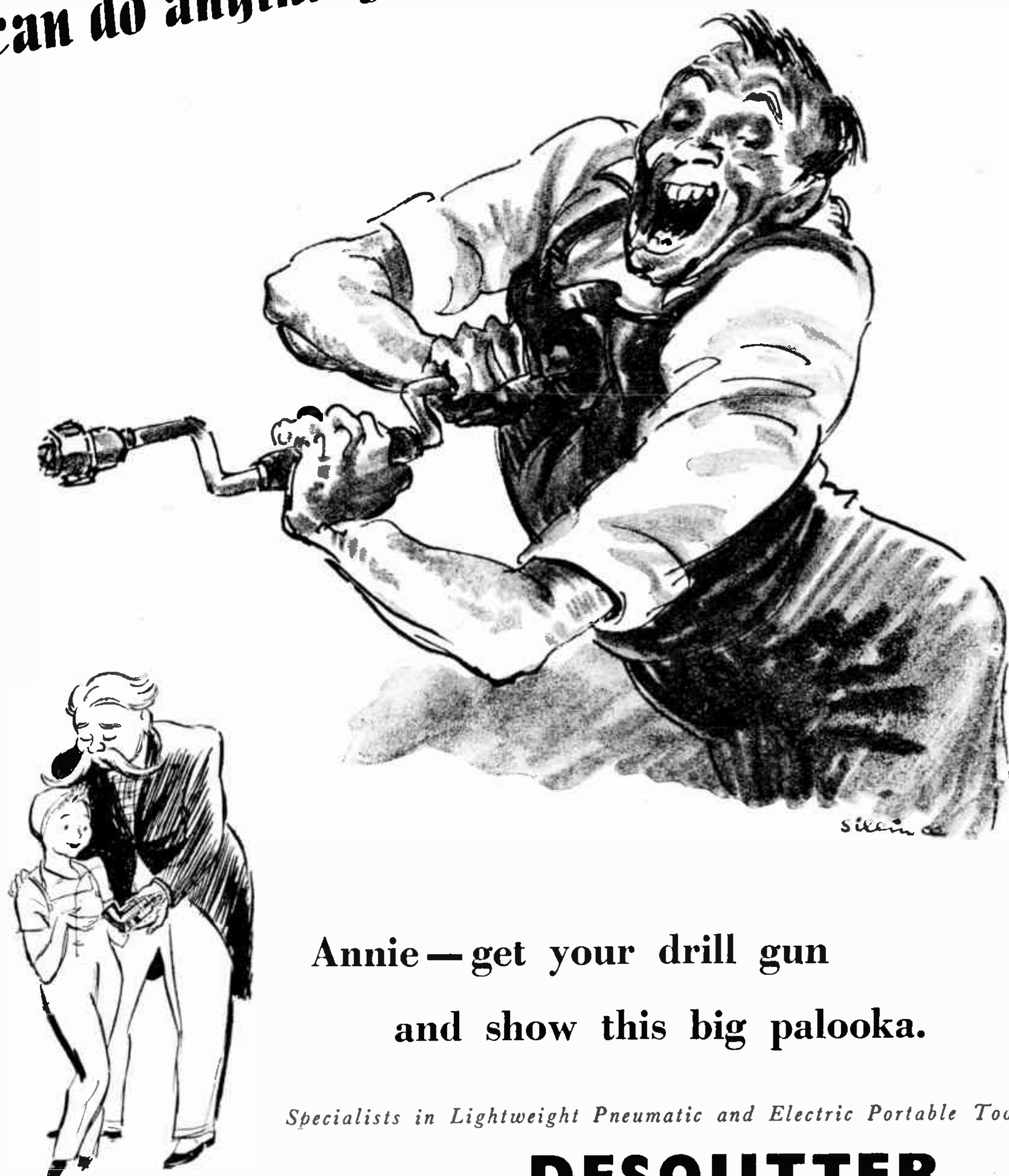
TUNED CONVERTORS. Type 26 R.F. UNITS.
These well-known units do not require any technical description. Brand new in manufacturer's cartons. PRICE only **27/6,** *post free.*

Many other useful bargains (some for callers only), Wavemeters, I.F. Strips, Indicator Units, Receivers, numerous types of small components, large range of valves. (All tubes are demonstrated.)

IT WILL PAY YOU TO PAY US A VISIT

Anything you can do I can do faster

I can do anything faster than you . . .



Annie—get your drill gun

and show this big palooka.

Specialists in Lightweight Pneumatic and Electric Portable Tools

DESOUTTER

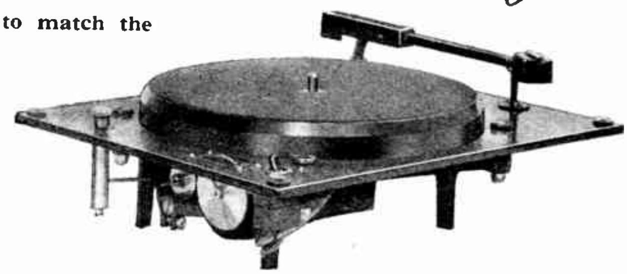
DESOUTTER BROS. LTD., THE HYDE, HENDON, LONDON, N.W.9. TELEPHONE : COLINDALE 6346-7-8-9. TELEGRAMS : DESPNUCO, HYDE, LONDON

C.R.C. 187

Connoisseur

Gramophone motor now ready!

At last a gramophone motor to match the performance of the famous Connoisseur Pick-up.



Specification:

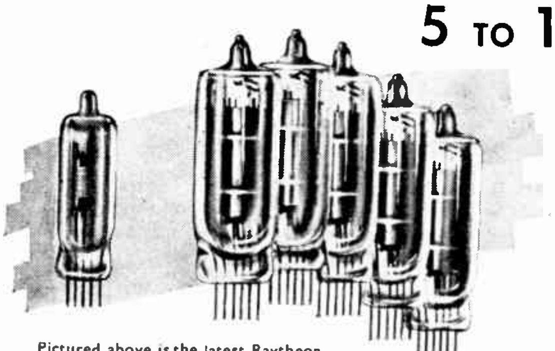
Voltage: 200-250 volts A.C., 50 cycles. Rim drive with speed variation. No governors and no gearing. Heavy non-ferrous turn-table, machined to run dead true. fly-wheel action — no "WOW." Main turn-table spindle hardened, ground and lapped to mirror finish, running in special phosphor-bronze bearings. Motor runs in needle-point, self-adjusting bearing. Motor Board ¾in. plastic. Pressure on Drive-Wheel released when not in use, to obviate forming flats and noisy action.

Made by :

A. R. SUGDEN & CO. (ENGINEERS) LTD., BRIGHOUSE, YORKS.

RAYTHEON CONTRIBUTIONS to development of Hearing Aids

Little valve outlasts big one... 5 to 1



Pictured above is the latest Raytheon Flat Hearing Aid Valve . . . the CK512AX . . . and a group of the earliest Raytheon Hearing Aid valves.

Apart from the improvement in hearing qualities, just look at the difference in size! Though less in height and of much smaller cross section, the present Raytheon Flat Valve provides five times the life.

This is but one of many developments which have made Raytheon the leading Hearing Aid Valve . . . outnumbering all other makes combined by nine to one!

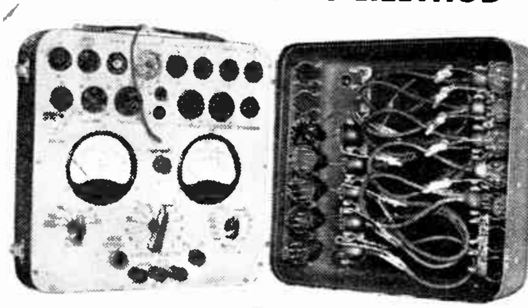
Ask for complete information. Address your inquiry to Submarine Signal Company (London) Ltd., Artillery House, Artillery Row, London. S.W.1 England, or to:

South African Distributors: Lynch-Wilde (Africa) (Pty) Ltd., Jo'burg, or to

RAYTHEON *Excellence in Electronics*

RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
INTERNATIONAL DIVISION
50 BROADWAY,
NEW YORK, 4, N.Y., U.S.A.

MODERN SERVICING METHOD



The "L.S.L." Servicing Method is a combined fault analyser and circuit tester; simultaneously capable of indicating all voltage, current and resistance on each valve electrode without removing the chassis from the cabinet. Readings can be taken whilst the set is under actual operating conditions. The "L.S.L." Analyser is a combination of multi-range instrument and valve tester. **PRICE : £18.18.0 Subject.**

THE "LSL" PORTABLE ANALYSER

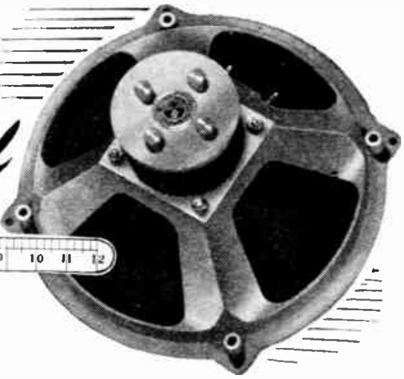
★ *Saves time and trouble.* ★ *Greatly increases Profit in the Service Department.* ★ *Is portable, can be used on the bench or in the home.* ★ *Is simple to operate.*

Send for further particulars from the sole distributors:

Kerry's (GREAT BRITAIN) *Limited*

WARTON ROAD, STRATFORD, LONDON, E.15.
Telephone: Maryland 6611 *AND BRANCHES*
Export Address: 23-26 St. DUNSTANS HILL, E.C.3

We can now put our best FOOT forward



12" SPEAKER CHASSIS Type S12135

It may be news to you that we make a chassis of this size, and we admit that we've kept rather quiet about it until now. The reason ? — simply that our output has been fully taken up by Public and Educational Authorities. Now, re-organisation of our manufacturing programme enables us to offer this magnificent example of Whiteley skill to a wider field of users.

Highest distortion - free performance — accurate reproduction over widest possible audio - frequency range. Magnet of "Alcomax," the most efficient anistropic alloy. Die-cast chassis. Flux density: 13,500 gauss. Total flux : 106,000 gauss. Speech coil impedance : 15 ohms. Handling capacity : 15 watts.

PRICE £6.6.0 (without transformer)
£7.7.0 (with transformer)

WB *Stentorian* LOUDSPEAKERS AND RADIO EQUIPMENT

WHITELEY ELECTRICAL RADIO CO · LTD · MANSFIELD · NOTTS

Small Geared MOTOR UNITS

for OPERATING VALVES, DAMPERS OR RHEOSTATS, CINEMA PROJECTORS, ROTATING SCREENS, ILLUMINATED SIGNS, SMALL WORKING MODELS, GENEVA MOVEMENTS FOR DRUM-TYPE SWITCHES, ROCKING BATHS, WORK MOVEMENT, SOLDERING AND WELDING FIXTURES, CONTINUOUS TURNING, FEED OF LIGHT STRIP UNDER PROCESS, etc.

R.Q.6)

Drayton "R.Q." Motors are supplied reversing or continuous running, with or without self-switching for 100/110 or 200/250 volts A.C. **Final Shaft Speeds:** 600 r.p.m./27 min. per rev. **Torque:** 60 in. lbs. **Consumption:** 25 W.
Send for List N 302-1

The DRAYTON 'R.Q.'

Drayton Regulator and Instrument Co. Ltd., West Drayton (West Drayton 2611) Middx.

UNREPEATABLE !!!

TRIPLETT LATEST MULTI-RANGE METER

The Finest 'Ham' Meter made

Designed exclusively for Amateur use. Supplied Complete with black hide carrying case, at less than to-day's price for a meter without any of the following features :—

(1) The Meter is 1,000 ohms per volt.
(2) Its self-contained batteries allow of accurate measuring from as low as ½ ohm to ½ megohm. Even higher ranges can be obtained with the use of external batteries.
(3) Current ranges are 10, 100 and 500 m/A.
(4) Volt ranges are 10, 50, 250, 1,000 and 5,000 volts at 1,000 ohms per volt, both A.C. and D.C.

With this Meter there is no metering problem that you cannot tackle on the spot and with one instrument. It is complete with test leads, fine black hide carrying case and in its makers' original carton. Supplies are limited.

OUR PRICE WHILE THEY LAST IS

ONLY 8 GUINEAS

Many other bargains too numerous to mention here, also full range of ***Raymart*** *standard components.*

Send S.A.E. for Raymart Current List and No. 7 "W.W." Special Offers List.

RADIOMART G5NI (B'HAM) LTD. 48, HOLLOWAY HEAD, BIRMINGHAM, 1

From every angle, the finest...

Furzehill **LABORATORIES LTD**

FHL

BOREHAM WOOD, HERTS

TELEPHONE ELSTREE 1137

A new chapter in a great adventure

From the first great adventure of wireless communication half a century ago, the story of Marconi has been one of successive achievement. Wireless telegraphy, wireless telephony, broadcasting, television, radar, wireless navigational aids at sea, on land, and in the air — Marconi's have played a pioneer part in their development. With a vast accumulation of knowledge and experience behind them, Marconi's are now engaged on new developments which will more than maintain their shining reputation.

Marconi THE GREATEST NAME IN WIRELESS

MARCONI'S WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COMPANY LIMITED, MARCONI HOUSE, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX

AUTOMATIC COIL WINDING MACHINES

FOR PILE OR WEAVE WOUND COILS

ALSO HAND WINDING MACHINES

COMPLETELY NEW REDESIGNED
REEL CARRIER

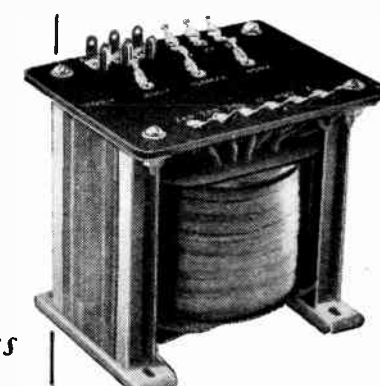
SPECIAL REPAIR AND OVERHAUL SERVICE

MACHINES MADE TO CUSTOMERS' SPECIFICATIONS

Full particulars on application

ETA TOOL CO
(LEICESTER) LTD.
16½ METCALF STREET, LEICESTER.
'Phone—5386.

You get years of faultless service from...

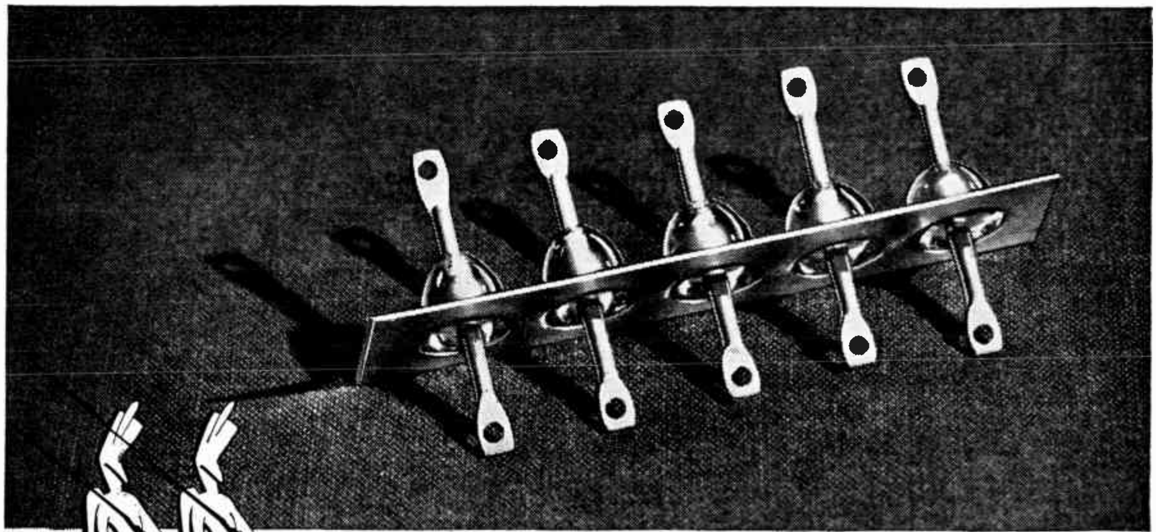


because they are :—
INDIVIDUALLY DESIGNED
RIGOROUSLY TESTED
MECHANICALLY SOUND
ELECTRICALLY PERFECT

"PURPOSE-BUILT" Savage TRANSFORMERS LTD.
51, NORTHGATE STREET, DEVIZES. *Phone 536*

12113A

"NILO K"—the alloy for sealing glass to metal



Multiple strip-type seal. Edison Swan Electric Co. Ltd.

The thermal coefficient of expansion of Nilo K is uniform with that of medium hard boro-silicate glasses over the range 20°- 500°C.

Nilo K, the alloy designed for sealing to medium hard boro-silicate glasses, is used most successfully by Associated Electronic Engineers Ltd., in their hermetically-sealed equipment.

This alloy makes possible the easy manufacture of vacuum-tight glass-to-metal seals.

Write to us for further information about this interesting sealing alloy and for a copy of our publication giving the expansion properties.

HENRY WIGGIN & COMPANY LTD
WIGGIN STREET · BIRMINGHAM 16

Nilo is a registered trade mark

HW1

Wireless World

RADIO AND ELECTRONICS

38th YEAR OF PUBLICATION

SEPTEMBER 1948

Proprietors: ILIFFE & SONS LTD.

Managing Editor: HUGH S. POCOCK, M.I.E.E.

Editor: H. F. SMITH

Editorial, Advertising and Publishing Offices:
DORSET HOUSE, STAMFORD STREET, LONDON, S.E.1.

Telephone: Waterloo 3333 (60 lines).

Telegrams: "Ethaworld, Sedist, London."

PUBLISHED MONTHLY
Price: 1/6

(Publication date 26th of preceding month)

Subscription Rate: 20/- per annum. Home and Abroad

Branch Offices:

Birmingham: King Edward House, New Street, 2.
Coventry: 8-10, Corporation Street.
Glasgow: 268, Renfield Street, C.2.
Manchester: 260, Deansgate, 3.

In this Issue

OUR COVER: New O.B. Television Gear (see page 320).

Valves and their applications

A High-Voltage A.C. VALVE VOLTMETER using EY51

A diode is frequently used as the detector in a valve voltmeter and has the advantage over a triode detector that the input capacitance will generally be less.

Many low capacitance diodes give a satisfactory performance with input voltages up to 100 volts but for higher voltages it is necessary to precede the diode by a suitable attenuator. In order that the attenuator shall have a flat frequency characteristic, the effect of diode and stray capacitances must be eliminated.

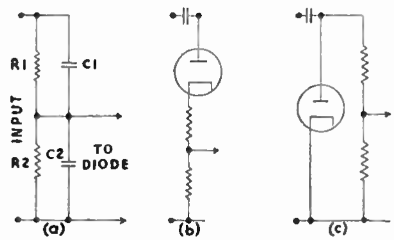


FIG: 1

Fig. 1 (a) shows a frequency balanced attenuator in which the component values are related by $\frac{R1}{R2} = \frac{C2}{C1}$ where R2 includes the diode damping resistance and C2 is the parallel combination of diode capacitance and strays; in practice a flat characteristic can be achieved over the audio range but at higher frequencies, diode damping and inductive effects in the components and wiring may give rise to appreciable errors.

For the measurement of high voltages over a wide frequency range it will therefore be preferable to use a high voltage diode such as the EY51 since in this case no input attenuator will be necessary.

A diode voltmeter may use either a series or parallel circuit as shown in Fig 1 (b) and (c); a major disadvantage of the series circuit is that the cathode is at high potential and a heater transformer with high voltage insulation between primary and secondary must be used. Fig. 2 shows a practical parallel circuit in which the cathode is at earth potential.

A balanced metering circuit using an ECC32 double triode has the advantages that drift will be low and a nearly linear voltage scale will result provided the voltage change on the input grid is small (0.75 volt for full scale meter deflection).

The number of resistors and their values in the 12.5 Megohm potentiometer chain P2 will be determined by the number of voltage ranges and their full scale voltages. If

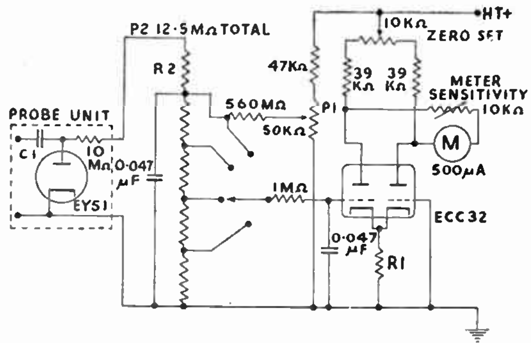


FIG. 2

R2=8 Megohms, the most sensitive voltage range will give full scale deflection for approximately 3 volts input with the component values indicated in the diagram.

P1 serves to balance out the "no-signal" diode current and is a pre-set control which should require readjustment only when the diode is changed.

The value of RI will depend on the H.T.+ voltage and will be of the order of 1000 ohms for a 200 volt D.C. supply.

The lower frequency limit of the voltmeter will be determined by C1 and the higher frequency limit by the resonant frequency of C1 (since every capacitor has associated inductance); the probe construction; or transit time effects in the EY51; for C1=0.02μF and small stray capacitance in the probe, the error should be less than 3% between 20 c/s and 10 Mc/s.

Satisfactory operation will result with inputs of 1000 volts R.M.S.; C1 must then be able to withstand 3.5 kV.

Mullard

Reprints of this report from the Mullard Laboratories, together with additional circuit notes, can be obtained free of charge from the address below.

MULLARD ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS LTD., TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS DEPARTMENT, CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVE., W.C.2

(M.V.M.73)

Wireless World

RADIO AND ELECTRONICS

Vol. LIV. No. 9 — September 1948

Comments of the Month

THE marine applications of radar are rapidly being extended in a most interesting and promising manner. Apart from the more normal use as a shipborne aid to navigation, shore-based radar is being installed to give aid and guidance to the mariner in several highly specialized circumstances. A station for guiding the Wallasey ferries was installed some time ago, and later equipment was fitted at Douglas, Isle of Man, to help in the handling of exceptional volumes of traffic in bad visibility. In this issue we publish a short description of a more complex system, fitted by the Mersey Harbour Board for the benefit of ships making or leaving the port of Liverpool. Here the designers of the system have had to cope with special difficulties, on account of the length, narrowness and tortuous nature of the entrance channel. Another interesting scheme is also under way: British Railways propose to fit shore-based radar for guiding ferry boats crossing the Thames estuary from Tilbury to Gravesend.

Technically speaking, there seems to be no problem that radar cannot solve at short notice. Its steady growth is much more likely to be slowed down by non-technical considerations, not the least of which is the need for convincing the marine user of the value and reliability of the apparatus.

In the early days there was much distrust of wireless in marine circles, but radar does not seem to suffer from this disadvantage; indeed, potential users are ready to welcome it, provided that it is offered to them in an acceptable form.

A good example of the practical and psychological considerations involved in the planning of shore-based radar systems is afforded by the projected Tilbury-Gravesend scheme. It is understood that the installation is to be operated by masters and mates of the service who, being accustomed to the problems of navigating the estuary, are able to give their colleagues making the crossing the kind of information of which they stand in need when visibility is bad. It is by attention to such factors as these, quite as much as to purely technical developments, that radar will be made into one of the greatest of modern aids to navigation and pilotage.

Nomenclature

IT is a good sign that the confusing and often illogical jargon of radio seems to be causing, to an increasing extent, searchings of heart among practitioners in the art. In this issue contributors and correspondents touch on various aspects of this subject, in particular on the question of units. We suppose it is inevitable in any quickly developing branch of technology that we should outgrow our system of units: the need for greater and greater multiples or for smaller and smaller submultiples constantly makes itself felt, until ultimately a new system, based on convenient quantities, is evolved. And then, presumably, the process repeats itself—that is, unless development comes to a standstill.

Be that as it may, it is hardly reasonable or just to blame those who devised electrical units for failing to provide us with ready-made units convenient for our present-day practice. No one could be expected to have foreseen the directions in which development would proceed. But it is permissible to blame those who take a word of which the meaning is known to all versed in the art and to give it an entirely different meaning. We recently came across an instance where a good deal of confusion was caused by the use—or misuse—of the word "relay." To all wireless men of the older school that expression connotes only one thing: the passing on of a message between two radio stations, out of range of each other, through the intermediary of one or more other stations. By quite legitimate extension, the word was later applied to a station intended solely for the passing-on of messages. It is a great pity that, soon after broadcasting started, the word "relay" was taken into service to describe systems for distributing speech and music at A.F. by wire.

Is Discriminator Alignment

Facts and Figures on Performance

It has been suggested in this journal that the difficulty of maintaining alignment in receivers for frequency-modulated transmission is likely to prejudice the success of F.M. broadcasting. This article, dealing with methods of alignment and the effects of mis-alignment, reaches the conclusion that, provided the discriminator is suitably designed, serious difficulties are not to be expected.

A FREQUENCY - MODULATION receiver differs in two fundamental ways from the more ordinary set designed only for the reception of amplitude - modulated signals. First, the circuits up to and including the demodulator are of greater bandwidth, and secondly, the demodulator itself comprises an amplitude limiter and discriminator. So long as the design parameters are properly chosen, the greater bandwidth of the amplifier stages presents no difficulty; indeed, for equal performance, there are wider tolerances in the F.M. case. Nor does the design of a limiter involve any critical adjustments. Good limiting is readily achieved if the anode and screen volts are kept sufficiently low.

The problem presented by the F.M. receiver centres on the discriminator, its design, alignment and performance. This problem is capable of an orthodox and simple solution, and, as will be shown, need cause no anxiety to the listener or service technician.

The discriminator of the F.M. receiver is of the utmost importance, as performance depends very largely upon it. Its function is to convert the frequency variations of the carrier to amplitude changes which subsequent diodes can convert to audio-frequency signals in the usual way. It is highly important that this frequency-to-amplitude conversion be effected in a linear manner, for if it is not amplitude distortion will be introduced. Non-linearity of the discriminator characteristic causes very similar effects to non-linearity of a valve in an A.M. set.

Without making an exhaustive study of the numerous new circuits which have been suggested in recent years, there are three possible designs to be considered. These are (a) the Amplitude Discriminator with its two secondaries tuned to different frequencies, (b) the Ratio Discriminator which operates as a combined limiter and frequency-to-amplitude converter, and (c) the conventional Phase Discriminator, usually associated with the names of Foster and Seeley. Of these (c) is preferred by the present writer. The Amplitude Discriminator is difficult to align, and linearity over a wide frequency band is hard to achieve. The Ratio Discriminator, which has had much publicity in the U.S.A., is even more sensitive to misalignment and the half-secondary windings cannot be well balanced for all values of the input voltage. On the other hand, the Phase Discriminator, if properly designed, is a stable unit in which each variable is under exact control. Only this type will be dealt with in the present article.

Design Parameters.—The frequency deviation (which will be taken as 75 kc/s throughout) and the carrier frequency (taken as 90 Mc/s) determine between them the discriminator design, for the unit must be linear over the whole range of modulation frequency excursions plus the acceptable tolerance to take account of receiver mistuning and misalignment of the discriminator. Having determined the range over which the latter must be linear, the separation of the peaks may be deduced, and this, in turn, fixes the bandwidth of the I.F. amplifier. There is an optimum centre-frequency for a given gain

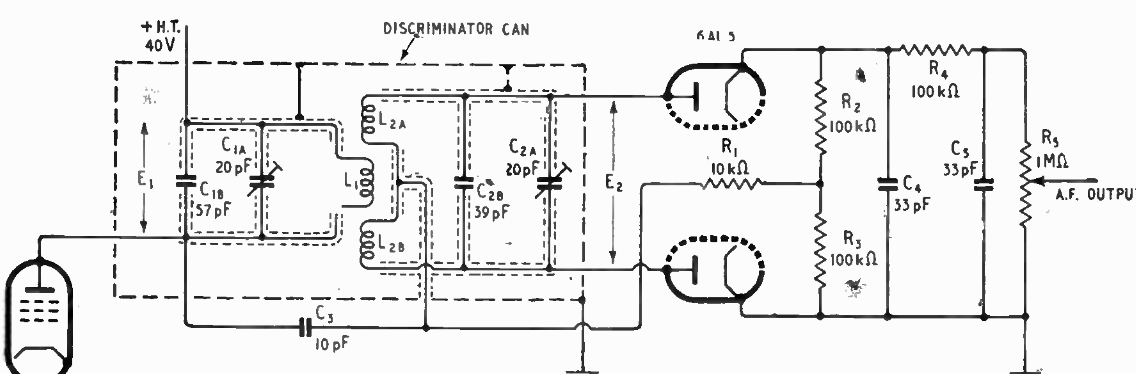


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the discriminator and detector showing the screening.

So Difficult ?

By A. G. CROCKER (Royal Naval Scientific Service)

over a given band, and so the bandwidth at least suggests the intermediate frequency.

Applying the above considerations to our problem, experience has shown that a tolerance of ± 30 kc/s must be allowed for receiver mistuning at 90 Mc/s under the conditions of broadcast listening. The misalignment of the discriminator will never be greater than ± 20 kc/s at any reasonable intermediate frequency, and so the total tolerances are ± 50 kc/s. Adding this to the modulation bandwidth leads to the result that the discriminator should be linear over a range of ± 125 kc/s. This makes it necessary for the peaks of the discriminator response curve to be separated from the cross-over point by about ± 175 kc/s and therefore the overall I.F. bandwidth must be 250 kc/s. To obtain this bandwidth and this linearity of discriminator characteristic an I.F at about 15 Mc/s is required. This allows the pass-band to be achieved with discriminator inductances of reasonably high Q. A higher intermediate frequency would introduce the usual difficulties due to stray capacitances and would affect the overall stability. It should be noted in passing that the I.F. bandwidth does not have any direct effect on the signal/noise ratio in a broadcast receiver. The circuit used in the experiments to be described is shown in Fig. 1. It will be treated in more detail later, but it is convenient at this point to enumerate the following characteristics:—

(a) Primary tuning C_{1A} determines the relative amplitude of the two peaks.

(b) Secondary tuning C_{2A} determines the cross-over point.

(c) The coupling factor between primary L_1 and secondaries, L_{2A}, L_{2B}, determines the frequency separation of the two peaks.

(d) Balance of the half-secondaries determines the position of the peaks relative to the cross-over point.

D

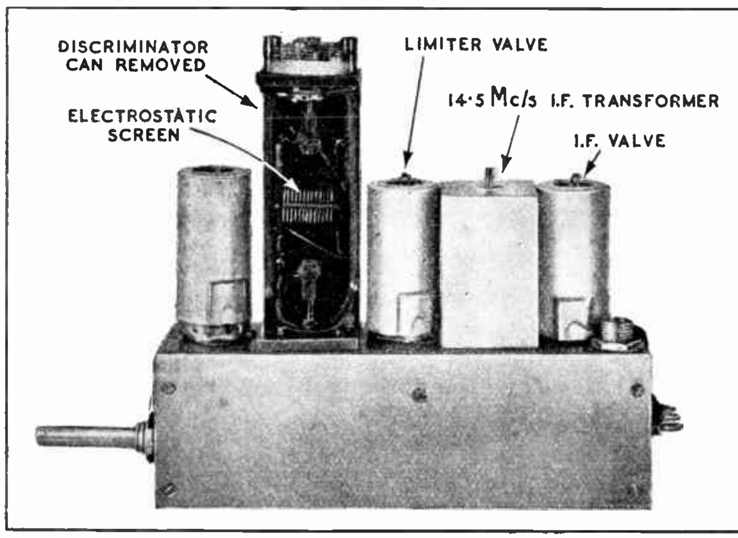
Naturally, these effects are inter-related and successive approximations to the ideal can be made.

Summary of Results.—In order to test the effects of non-linearity and misalignment, and the relation of these to the factors (a), (b), (c) and (d) above, a complete I.F. amplifier with limiter and a discriminator were built according to the preceding specification. Measurements then showed that the mid-band frequency was 14.5 Mc/s and the frequency interval between the peaks of the discriminator was 350 kc/s. It was found to be impracticable to carry out the alignment procedure suggested by Sturley,[1] which requires the coupling capacitor C_4 to be disconnected while the secondary is being tuned, because its reconnection completely detunes the secondary.

Alignment can be rapidly obtained to a condition approximating to the required characteristic by means of a frequency generator (wobbulator) and C.R. oscilloscope. It should be stated at the outset, however, that these test instruments are not necessary for the serviceman, but only for the factory. Since most sweep generators have a sinusoidal sweep, the C.R.O. should have a sinusoidal time base in phase with the sweep so that a linear frequency scale is obtained on the display unit. Otherwise a distorted picture will be obtained even when the discriminator characteristic is linear.

These two instruments are essential for rapid approximate alignment in the factory, but to obtain the maximum linearity in the characteristic the C.R. oscilloscope is inadequate as a test instrument. Static measurements must be taken, using a signal generator with a first-class incremental scale and a valve voltmeter. But, as will be seen, this refinement is fortunately not called for in the broadcast receiver, so long as an overall distortion of 2 per cent can be tolerated.

Having obtained this so-called 'approximate" alignment in a manner which is discussed in more detail later, the characteristics were measured, using the best available instruments. The discriminator characteristic is shown in Fig. 2, and it will be noted that the curve is reasonably linear, to ± 125 kc/s, but with visible kinks. For this curve the



This photograph shows the I.F. unit with the discriminator can removed.

[1] The Phase Discriminator, by K. R. Sturley, *Wireless Engineer*, February 1944, Vol. 21, p. 72.

Is Discriminator Alignment So Difficult ?

distortion of a 1-kc/s note was measured. The results, shown in Table I, include the distortion in the audio source and in the F.M. generator as well as that due to the discriminator. In all cases a 75-kc/s deviation was employed.

Since 2% distortion is approximately equivalent to -34 db, the discriminator with its visible kinks* is satisfactory over a carrier range of ± 50 kc/s, which was the design figure. This 2% includes all distortions in the system, and those *not* due to the discriminator probably amounted to about 1%. Only the wobbulator and C.R.O. were used for alignment.

TABLE I

Carrier Frequency (Mc/s) ..	14.425	14.440	14.455	14.470	14.485	14.500
Harmonic distortion in db below the 1-kc/s output ..	31.5	34	34	35	36	37
Carrier Frequency (Mc/s) ..	14.515	14.530	14.545	14.560	14.575	—
Harmonic distortion in db below the 1-kc/s output ..	38	39	31	24	18	—

Detail of the Design and Alignment.—The major part of the circuit design was carried out according to the procedure outlined by Sturley.[1]

The ratio E_2/E_1 of the secondary/primary voltages should be high: a value of 2 was adopted. If the working Qs of the primary and secondary are made equal, and if the coupling factor between the inductances is k, the product Qk should be as high as possible to give the maximum range of linearity, but should be low for maximum slope at the cross-over. Sturley suggests $Qk=1.5$ as a suitable compromise and this was adopted. These data give the value 1.77 to the inductance ratio L_2/L_1, where L_2 is the *total* secondary inductance.

The working Qs were determined by the peak to cross-over separation $\Delta f_p = 175$ kc/s. For $Qk=1.5$ and $f_0=14.5$ Mc/s, since $2\Delta f_p Q/f_0 = 1.44$, $Q=60$ and $k=2.5\%$. These values are reasonable. The total secondary tuning capacitance was chosen to be 50 pF, giving $C_1=87.5$ pF, $C_2=50$ pF, $L_1=1.375$ μH and $L_2=2.4$ μH. The secondary inductance L_2 was made up of the two separate half-secondaries, placed symmetrically at opposite ends of an axis with the primary at the centre. The mutual-inductance coupling between the two half-secondaries was negligible, so that each coil had an inductance of 1.2 μH.

As may be seen from Fig. 1, the primary and secondary are damped by the diodes. If the diode load resistances (R_2, R_3) in the circuit are each called R, the secondary is damped by an equivalent shunt resistance R (since the load resistances act in series). If the load centre-tap is taken straight to the primary, the primary will be damped by an equivalent resistance $R/4$. This damping is very severe. The value of R should therefore be as high as possible; 100 kΩ was chosen. A higher value would make it difficult to obtain the requisite flat audio response at 15 kc/s.

This would make the primary damping with direct connection to the load centre-tap via C_3 too great, and so a resistance of 10 kΩ was inserted between the centre-tap and the capacitor. The effect on the detection efficiency is not serious. The valve used was a 6AL5 double diode and the audio output was taken from the load *via* a filter network $C_4R_4C_5R_5$ with the values shown in the figure.

Components and Layout.—The most important components are the coils. Air-core coils are too bulky and there are certain mechanical difficulties. Direct winding on individual dust-iron slugs was therefore adopted, the two half-secondaries having threaded brass inserts to allow adjustment of the coupling, which is independent of the primary. Standard G.E.C. Type 81 dust-iron slugs were employed. Approximately 8 turns of No. 30 S.W.G. s.s. enamelled wire were wave-wound and cemented in position with trolitul solution. The measured unloaded Qs were 100 and the inductances were balanced to better than 1%, adjustment being made by moving the wire away from the slug and re-fixing. The arrangement of the coils can be seen in some of the photographs. The overall diameter of each coil was just over $\frac{3}{4}$ in, so the outer metal screen could be made $1\frac{1}{8}$ in wide, $1\frac{1}{2}$ in deep and 3 in high, having negligible effect on the Qs of the coils.

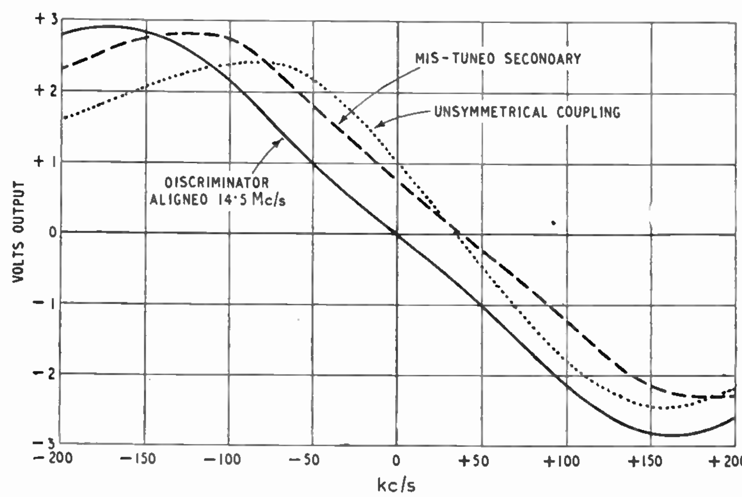


Fig. 2. The discriminator characteristic obtained after alignment using a wobbulator and C.R. oscilloscope is shown by the solid-line curve and the effect of mistuning the secondary circuit is indicated by the dash line. Severe unbalance between the primary and the two half-secondaries, for which 'correction' for the unbalance was attempted by trimming adjustments, gives the dotted-line curve.

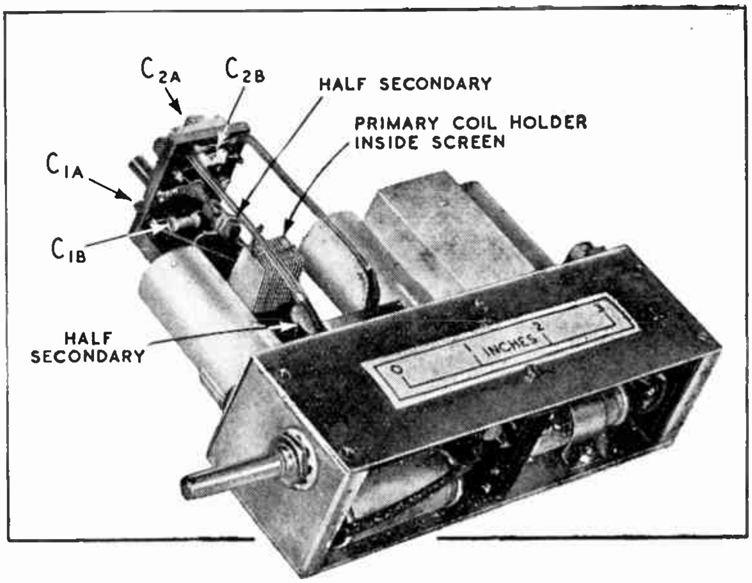
* Alignment was purposely curtailed to obtain these.

The inner frame-work, comprising the top, bottom and back, was made from Tufnol, the components being mounted directly on this. The important wiring (and, in particular, the lead from the primary through C_3 to the secondary and to the load) was screened to allow for slight adjustments with the screen removed. The brass stems of the slugs were also earthed. The variable parts of the primary and secondary tuning capacitors were air-spaced trimmers and each had a maximum of 20 pF. Compression type trimmers are unsuitable from the point of view of temperature coefficient, and a 10-pF trimmer would be less critical to adjust than a 20-pF. No particular care was taken with the fixed capacitors, although, if these had negative temperature coefficients, the overall stability would be improved. This does not, however, appear to be necessary. Quarter-watt resistors were used throughout and the values were found to be non-critical so that 10% tolerance components could be used. The filter capacitors C_4 and C_5 were T.C.C. silvered-ceramic components.

During preliminary testing some asymmetry of the characteristic was observed. This was found to be due to capacitive coupling between primary and secondaries. An electrostatic screen was fitted round the primary. It consisted of a number of U-sections of 24 S.W.G. silvered-copper wire joined externally at their centre points to earth. The long sides of the Us were fitted so that they were interposed between the primary and secondary windings, the common earth-strip being parallel to the primary winding. This screen can be seen in the photographs.

The primary coil was placed in position and the unit was wired. One half of the secondary was then fitted and the coupling was adjusted by means of a Q-meter to the required value. The other half of the secondary, wired in the correct sense, was secured in position at the same distance as the first from the primary. From the curves subsequently taken it would seem that small differences in the distance between the two half-secondaries and the primary do not seriously affect the characteristic. Provided the usual checks are made on the uniformity of the dust-iron cores, and provided that the inductances are matched to 1% before fitting, it should be possible to set the coupling in each case by distance and to avoid the need for measuring the coupling factors.

Alignment Procedure. — After the I.F. amplifier and limiter had been adjusted for correct operation, the alignment of the discriminator was performed by varying the factors mentioned earlier with the results already stated. The balance between the half-secondaries was adjusted before assembly as described previously. Subsequent deliberate maladjustment elicited the fact that the principal effect of this is to move the cross-over point. The complete procedure was as follows:—Using a C.R.O. and F.M. sweep generator, the deviation being 200-300 kc/s, the primary was adjusted by means of its trimmer to give equal peak amplitudes, positively and negatively. The secondary trimmer was then varied to give the correct cross-over point. To facilitate this adjustment the mid-frequency of the I.F. amplifier (14.5 Mc/s) was centred on the C.R.O., using a signal generator. Primary and secondary were then alternately readjusted to give the most symmetrical characteristic with the correct cross-over point. Only one factor remained to be fixed—the separation of the peaks which determines the linearity. As indicated by Sturley, this was adjusted by slight variations in the coupling, achieved by loosening the lock nuts and sliding the lead screws towards or away from the primary. A final check of the tuning was then made.



Another view of the discriminator. The U wires forming the electrostatic screen can be seen over the primary coil.

As has been mentioned, a C.R.O. is essential for the rapid adjustment of the three variables. If extreme linearity of the characteristic is sought, static measurements must be made, using the incremental scale of a signal generator. But if the C.R.O. does not show up the non-linearity, the distortion will be less than 2%, always assuming that the design procedure has been carried out intelligently.

Factory and Servicing Procedure.—After the adjustments detailed above have been made, the coupling should be locked and throughout the life of the discriminator unit it should not require further adjustment. The primary and secondary trimming capacitors should be accessible to the serviceman, although the writer believes that these too will require little attention. The stability of the coupling is due to the symmetry of the unit. Only dif-

Is Discriminator Alignment So Difficult ?

ferential changes can upset the balance and these changes are negligible. Re-tuning the primary and secondary circuits does not require the use of a sweep generator or a C.R.O., much less a signal generator with an accurate incremental scale, for primary tuning is done by adjusting for equal positive and negative peaks when the receiver is tuned through resonance; and the secondary tuning is made by adjusting to zero output using a simple signal generator or even the B.B.C. signal itself.

Test Results. — The following quantitative results of tests give the performance of the unit.

Sensitivity.—The limiter operated satisfactorily with an R.M.S. signal of 2 volts. For 75-kc/s deviation this gave an audio output of 1.1 volts R.M.S.

Linearity.—The characteristic (Fig. 2) is linear up to $\pm$125 kc/s, if linear means that the distortion effect is less than 2%.

The distortion measurements were made with a G.R. audio oscillator, used to modulate a 14.5-Mc/s oscillator, the discriminator output being fed into a Hewlitt-Packard analyser. The modulating frequency used was 1,000 c/s.

Carrier Detuning.—The net effect of detuning the carrier is exhibited in Table I, showing that $\pm$50 kc/s is tolerable.

Temperature Changes.—Using the construction detailed above and without temperature-compensated components, the cross-over point drift never exceeded 12 kc/s from "cold." This is only an indication of order of magnitude.

Effect of Incorrect Secondary Tuning.—The secondary was deliberately mis-tuned, until the cross-over point was 40 kc/s too high. The discriminator characteristic was then accurately measured. It is shown in Fig. 2. As was to be expected, the peaks move in the same direction as the cross-over, and, although there is a slight difference in amplitude between the two peaks, the linearity is not affected. The distortion was again measured, and is shown in Table II.

Receiver mis-tuning over a range of 100 kc/s is still possible without distortion.

TABLE II

Carrier Frequency (Mc/s) ..	14.440	14.455	14.470	14.485	14.500
Harmonic Distortion (db) ..	−23.5	−30.5	−35	−35	−35
Carrier Frequency (Mc/s) ..	14.515	14.530	14.545	14.560	14.575
Harmonic Distortion (db) ..	−36.5	−38	−40	−38.5	−33

Effect of Unsymmetrical Coupling.—A very serious misalignment was simulated by reducing the coupling of one half-secondary to the lowest possible value, which was one-half of the original, maintaining the other at its correct value. This reduced the peak separation to about 240 kc/s, as compared with the previous value of 350 kc/s. The cross-over was raised in frequency some 30 kc/s and the peaks were unequal in amplitude.

The amplitudes of the peaks were then restored to equality by retuning the primary. The result is shown in Fig. 2, an example of very severe misalignment and wrong compensation. The linear range is severely contracted, and distortion will be great unless the carrier is near the cross-over. But even with this gross maladjustment, the figures for distortion given in Table III were obtained.

TABLE III

Carrier Frequency (Mc/s) ..	14.470	14.485	14.500	14.515
Harmonic Distortion (db) ..	−11	−13.5	−18	−18
Carrier Frequency (Mc/s) ..	14.530	14.545	14.560	14.575
Harmonic Distortion (db) ..	−25	−32	−30	−24

Effect of Valve Change.—Six valves were tried and no variations beyond a $\pm$6 kc/s change in cross-over were found. Valve change will therefore *never* necessitate retrimming.

Overall Effects.—With normal misalignments of discriminator tuning up to $\pm$20 kc/s and receiver oscillator tuning up to $\pm$30 kc/s, the total harmonic distortion with full 75-kc/s deviation should never exceed 2 per cent. In general it should be much less. The same variations have no influence on signal/noise ratio, since the triangulation of the noise is independent of the cross-over point, so long as the carrier is on the linear part of the characteristic.

Conclusions.—A successful discriminator for F.M. is entirely feasible without any critical components. Inductances must be well balanced and an electrostatic screen between the primary and the secondaries is essential. Leads inside the discriminator box must be well screened. When coupling is adjusted to give the desired peak separation, close balance in coupling is *not* necessary.

Secondary tuning should be as accurate as possible, and should be done with a valve voltmeter across the discriminator output.

Factory alignment should be made using an F.M. sweep oscillator and C.R.O. Accurate final adjustment may be done using a signal generator and valve voltmeter, but this is not essential.

Servicing Alignment.—So long as the coupling factor between the primary and the secondary remains stable, the retuning of primary and secondary presents no difficulty, if it should be necessary. The unit should therefore be sealed so that coupling adjustment cannot be altered. For primary tuning a valve voltmeter is the only necessity, assuming that the receiver can be tuned, and that a B.B.C. signal is available. For secondary tuning even the voltmeter is unnecessary.

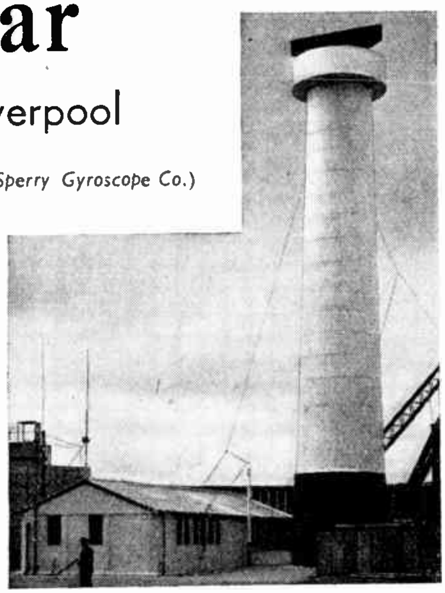
Finally it is emphasized that the purpose of this article is to examine the problem of discriminator alignment. With regard to the noise-reducing properties of the detector it has been amply demonstrated in recent years that the predicted F.M. performance can be achieved.

I am greatly indebted to my colleague P. E. Trier, M.A., for many helpful discussions regarding the design.

Harbour Radar

Details of the Equipment at Liverpool

By R. F. HANSFORD (Sperry Gyroscope Co.)



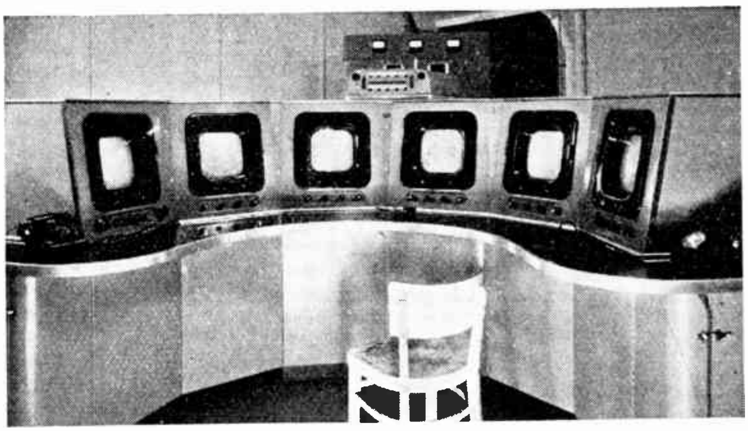
The aerial scanner unit is mounted at the top of an 80-ft. ferro-concrete tower.

A LARGE number of ships now carry navigational radar, and this new aid to navigation is doing much to reduce delays and hazards due to fog.

It has recently been realized that there is a need for shore-based radar to assist in the efficient running of a modern harbour in conditions of bad visibility. A ship approaching a harbour, particularly one which has a long approach channel, will be able to identify buoys and ships at the entrance to the channel up to a range of two or three miles, but, through lack of resolving power or because of obstacles, may not be able to see whether the channel is blocked at the far end by anchored vessels. The situation is beginning to arise where masters of incoming vessels contact the shore authority by radio and ask for a report of the state of the channel; this the shore authority is unable to provide in bad visibility without the help of radar. A similar situation arises in the case of a vessel wishing to sail and unable to observe the seaward end of the channel on her own radar, due either to distance or screening. A further use for shore-based radar is that it allows the shore authority to maintain a reliable check on the position of all the navigational buoys for which it is responsible.

In a large harbour the requirements which such a shore radar installation must meet are extremely stringent; often the width of the channel is only some thousand yards, and it will be required to observe with clarity ships at the end of this channel which may be 10 to 20 miles distant. This means that the radar must be capable of giving a very high degree of bearing discrimination, and that special large-scale displays will be needed. Factors such as ease of operation, accuracy, reliability and ease of maintenance are vital considerations which must be taken into account when the equipment is being planned.

In 1945 the Mersey Docks and Harbour Board discussed with the Admiralty Signal Establishment the possibilities of developing equipment to meet their needs. To assist in these discussions the Admiralty lent the latest version of their high-discrimination radar equipment and arranged a temporary installation on top of a warehouse at the north-west corner of Gladstone Dock. Trials with this equipment were carried out, and although it was realized before the trials began that the performance of the equipment would not be up to the standard required by this particular task, very valuable information was given, and it was clearly seen that radar of the right characteristics could do the job. Eventually the Sperry Gyroscope Company were given a contract for the development and construction of the equipment required.



Display console with centralized operating controls.

In the space available it is impossible to describe in detail the functioning of the whole equipment, but it may be of interest to describe briefly the broad outlines of the system, and this may best be understood by reference to the block schematic diagram, Fig. 1.

The Master Timer Unit contains a crystal oscillator which produces range calibrator pips at half nautical mile intervals, and, after frequency division, a firing pulse at 1,000 times per second for triggering the modulator. The modulator, in addition to pulsing the

Harbour Radar—

transmitter after a 30-μ sec delay, provides a zero time pulse which is fed back through the Master Timer Unit, and gives a zero time clamp signal which is used to release the display sweep circuits at the correct instant. Also within the Master Timer Unit a circuit amplifies a bearing mark signal generated at the aerial at 5-degree intervals, which is then mixed with the range calibration signals and used to drive a 45-Mc/s oscillator so that the calibration signals can be fed into the I.F. chain. The transmitter-receiver is connected by waveguide to the components of the aerial bearing. These are then fed into the X and Y integrators which convert them into saw-toothed time-base voltages which are then applied through amplifiers to the horizontal and vertical deflector coils of the display tubes. Whereas in normal P.P.I. practice the rotating time-base line is centred on the middle of the tube, in this case the centre is offset or in some cases is off the tube altogether, so that a distant section may be displayed on an enlarged scale. This is effected by passing the saw-toothed time-base voltages through voltage "gates" which of the input to the amplifier then allows the mean position of the gate to be set at any desired point. Also included in each display unit are the last three stages of the I.F. amplifier chain and the detector and video amplifier for feeding the echoes and calibration marks to the grid of the cathode-ray tube.

The various power packs in the equipment all run from a 500-c/s supply, and their outputs are electronically stabilized. The stabilizers are all referred to a single reference voltage pack of high stability, so that any small changes which may occur in the

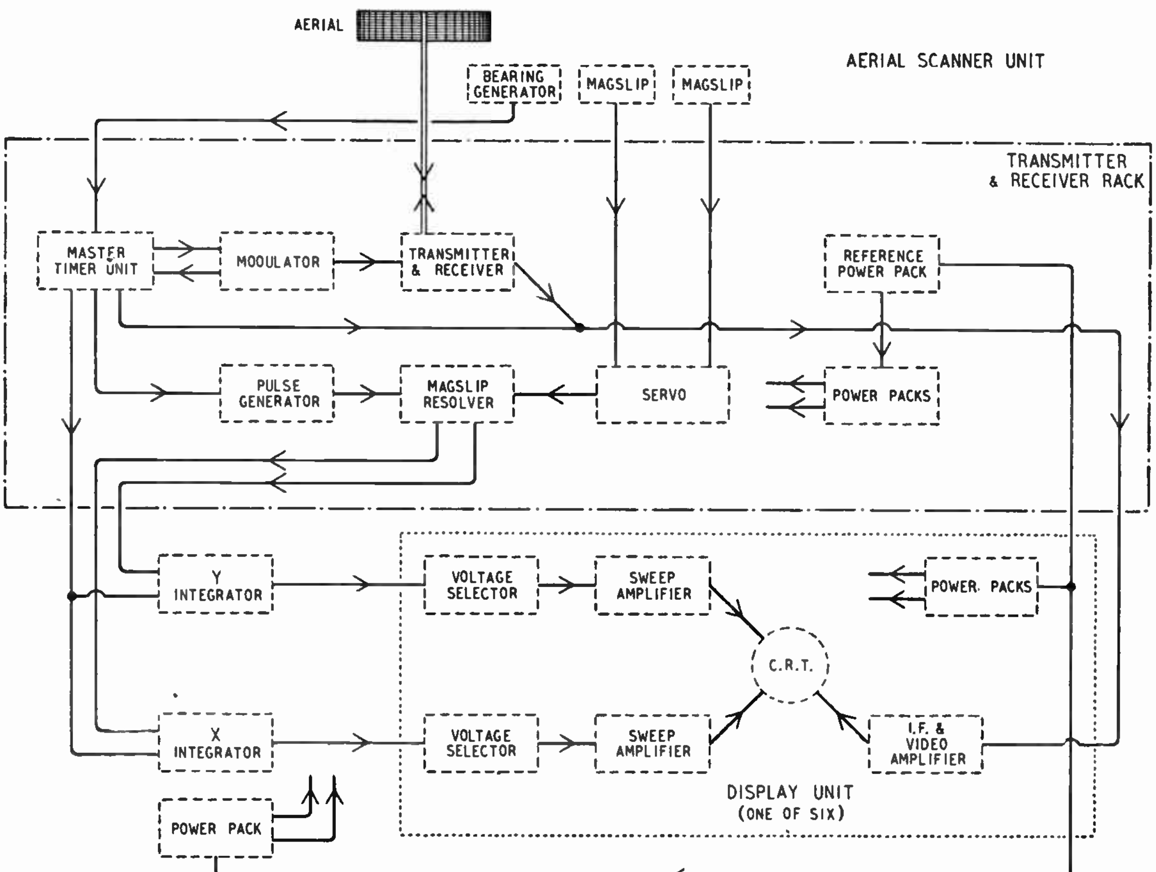
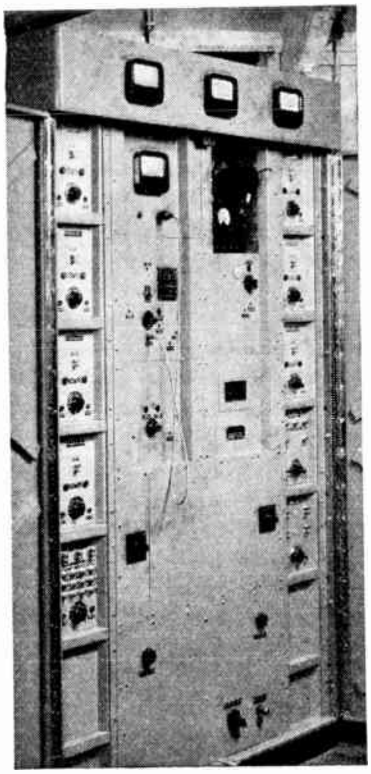


Fig. 1. Block schematic diagram of the shore-based radar installation at Liverpool, showing main divisions of the equipment.

rotating aerial scanner. The scanner has high-speed and low-speed magslip transmitters, which, through a servo amplifier, repeat the aerial position at a magslip resolver. The magslip resolver splits a square wave from a pulse generator into the E-W and N-S select the interval of range to be displayed in each co-ordinate. Each "gate" is virtually a high-gain negative feedback amplifier capable of handling an input of only a few volts, and with the full sweep applied to its input. Adjustment of the bias setting output of this power pack are precisely repeated by the remainder. Thus all voltages vary together and provide a degree of compensation.

To achieve a high bearing accuracy a large "cheese" aerial fifteen feet wide, two feet high



Main transmitter-receiver unit, with which is incorporated test equipment for monitoring the whole installation.

and weighing three-quarters of a ton has been constructed. (See front cover, *Wireless World*, July issue.) On test this aerial gave a beam width (total) of 0.7 degrees to 6 db points in the horizontal plane, and a vertical beam width (total) of 5 degrees. The aerial has been designed to very tight tolerances in order to keep down the side-lobe radiation. Test showed that a side-lobe value of 24 db down (48 db overall on echoes) has been achieved. One of the major tasks that was set in the design of this aerial was that its tolerances should be maintained despite wind velocities up to 100 miles per hour and despite changes of temperature. This aerial is rotated at 10 r.p.m. by a turning mechanism driven by a 6-h.p. electric motor and mounted in a completely closed room at the top of an 80-ft ferro-concrete tower, so that the mechanism is adequately protected, and can be worked on in comfort for the normal tasks of routine maintenance. The aerial contains a number of heater elements of 25 kW total dissipation, thermostatically controlled for de-icing in cold weather.

The transmitter consists of a 3-cm unit radiating a 0.25-μ sec pulse with a peak power of 30 kW; the same unit also contains the receiver circuits. This unit, together with the modulator, pulse generator, servo system, power packs, and control gear is mounted in a framework in the radar room adjacent to the base of the tower. This framework, in addition to the above main units, contains built-in items of test equipment for monitoring the whole installation.

The development and construction of the highly specialized display system for the installation was sub-contracted to A. C. Cossor, Ltd. The equipment comprises a large semi-circular console containing six plan-position indicators. The first display shows a small scale general view of the whole of Liverpool Bay, four more show large-scale off-centre true plan views of particular sectors of the approach channels, so that a large-scale mosaic is built up (Fig. 2).

The sixth display shows a large-scale plan which can be varied at will to cover any desired part of the Liverpool Bay. In all cases the large-scale displays are to the same scale to facilitate cross reference. They are all of true-plan shape to aid recognition, and each has in front of it a reproduction of the chart, with a standard grid superimposed, so that echoes may easily be identified and their position rapidly fixed in terms of the standard grid, which is the normal method of measurement employed by radar operators. For test purposes the range and bearing markers may be switched on, and by pulling out the bezel containing the grid a number of range and bearing marks on a ring surrounding the C.R. tube can be observed. A check is then made for adjustment between the electronic and mechanical marks. When the bezel is replaced these marks are obscured and the electronic mark can be switched off, so that the operator is not confused by them. The display console also contains a set of controls by means of which the whole installation can be switched on and off and operated. To aid maintenance work, each of the six display units is mounted in a steel framework on wheels. In the event of one of these displays developing trouble it can be rapidly wheeled out and a complete display unit wheeled in to replace it. All sub-units of the display can be drawn out sideways on to a servicing tray for test or adjustment.

With the exception of the aerial and turning unit, all equipment, including a 50-kW diesel generator,

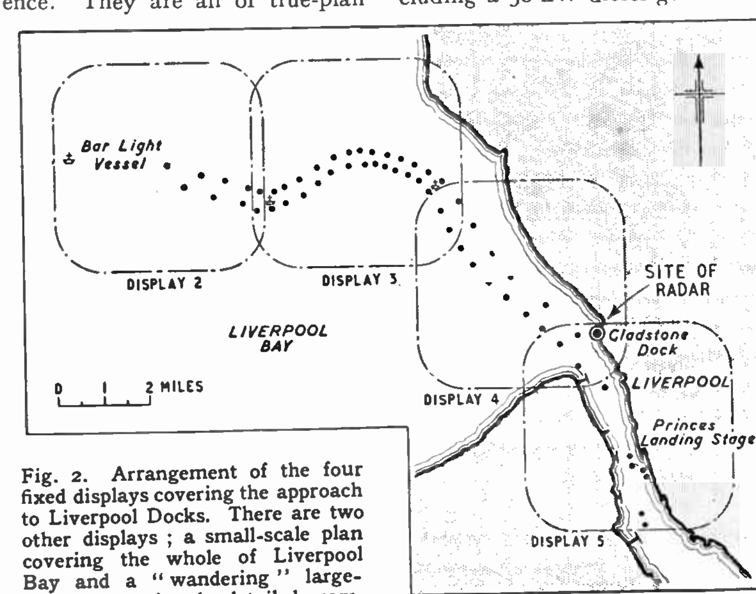


Fig. 2. Arrangement of the four fixed displays covering the approach to Liverpool Docks. There are two other displays ; a small-scale plan covering the whole of Liverpool Bay and a "wandering" large-scale display for the detailed examination of any part of the Bay.

Harbour Radar—
is installed in a building at the base of the ferro-concrete tower. All cables and ventilating ducts for cooling the display and transmitter units are carried below floor level so that a neat appearance is maintained.

Further rooms in this building contain the Harbour Board's R/T and W/T communication equipment and a rest room for the operating crew.

The communication room contains two telephone lines connected to the Harbour Board Automatic Exchange, two direct lines to the Marine Dept. Office, a line to Post Office Telegrams, a teleprinter, and a land telegraph line to Point Lynas Signal Station, and the equipment for two radiotelephone links to ships at sea. One of these radiotelephone equipments works on 1,579 kc/s for communication with the Harbour Board's own vessels and lightships. The other radiotelephone operates on 8 Mc/s for communication with midget transmitter-receiver units carried aboard incoming and outgoing vessels by the Liverpool Pilots. On this latter system, in order to receive the signals from the very low power transmitter in the portable equipment through the heavy interference at Gladstone Dock, a remote aerial 400 yards outside the dock has been installed with a two-valve wide-band booster at the aerial position.

A future development for Liverpool which has been seriously considered is the possibility of relaying the radar information by a radio link to a display console situated in the Harbour Board's offices.

Whilst the equipment has been designed specifically to meet the needs of Liverpool, there are many other large ports which present similar problems. Every port requires individual consideration and has individual requirements. The units designed for Liverpool have, however, been planned in a flexible manner, so that it should prove possible to use many of the existing units in future installations.

New Domestic Receivers

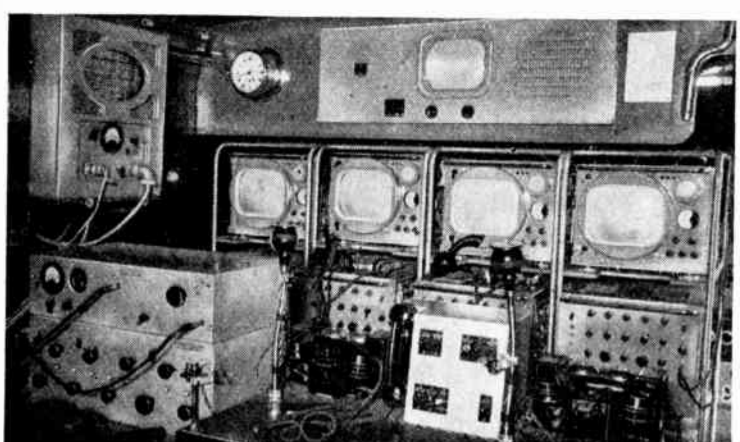
A TABLE model battery receiver (Model BC4956) with push-pull KT2s in the output stage is among sets recently introduced by the General Electric Company, Magnet House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. The superheterodyne circuit operates on long, medium and short waves (16.5-50 metres) and requires a 2-volt L.T. and 135-volt H.T. supply. Piano-key controls are used for wave-range and on-off switching. The price is £29 7s 8d including tax, but excluding batteries. Another new G.E.C. set is the Model BT7094 radio-television receiver which is a console version of the Model BT7092 shown at Radiolympia last year. A flat-ended cathode ray tube is employed with a picture size of 8in × 6¾in. The price is £118 11s 6d.

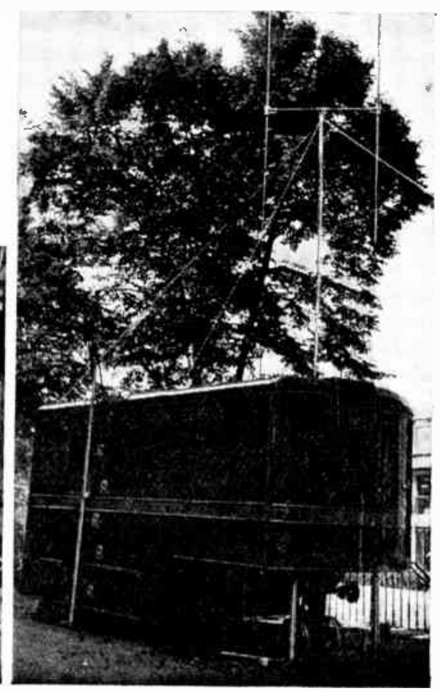
Murphy Radio, Welwyn Garden City, Herts, have produced a new "baffle-type" receiver to be known as the "A124." Although it includes a short-wave range, the set has been designed primarily with an eye to high-quality reception from local stations, and particular attention has been given to the elimination of distortions associated with the A.V.C. circuits. The suppressor grid of the I.F. amplifier functions as an auxiliary diode for the delayed application of D.C. to the A.V.C. line. The price of the A124, which measures 20½in × 12½in × 8½in, is £20 3s 4d., including tax.

OUR COVER—New O.B. Television Gear

THIS month's cover illustration shows one of the three C.P.S. Emitron television cameras supplied, together with the associated O.B. equipment seen in these two photographs, to the B.B.C. by E.M.I. The camera, an experimental model of which was used at the Royal Wedding, has a rotatable triple-lens turret. Electronic view finding is provided and the picture is seen by the operator on a miniature C.R.T. In the semi-trailer transmitting van there are four rack-mounted monitors, one for each of the three cameras and one for monitoring the outgoing picture. Above the racks is a receiver on which appears the picture received from Alexandra Palace—hence the dipole. The console receiver in the cover illustration is used to assist the commentator by displaying the scene being transmitted.

Part of the equipment installed in the van (right) is shown in the lower photograph.





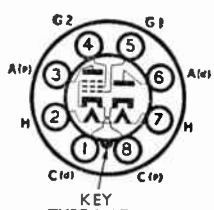
A word of advice — ★BRIMARIZE!

TYPE 32L7GT is a tetrode-rectifier usually employed in conjunction with type 12B8GT in midget American receivers. It may be replaced satisfactorily by a Brimar 25L6GT together with a rectifier type SB2 or SB3.

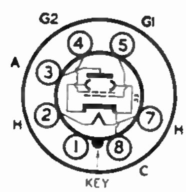
The SB2 may be employed where the current drain does not exceed 40mA and the supply voltage of 120 volts maximum is taken from a tapping on the line cord which also carries the heater current of the valves.

Where space permits, the SB3 may be employed. The SB3 permits a current drain of 65 mA and may be supplied from 250 volt mains via a suitable dropping resistor.

← PUNCH HOLES HERE →



TYPE 32L7GT



TYPE 25L6GT

CHARACTERISTICS

		32L7GT	25L6GT
Heater Voltage	...	32.5	25 volts
Heater Current	...	0.3	0.3 amp
Anode Voltage	...	110	110 volts
Anode Current	...	40	49 mA
Screen Voltage	...	110	110 volts
Screen Current	...	3.0	4.0 mA
Grid Bias ...	...	−7.5	−7.5 volts
Optimum Load	...	2500	2000 ohms
Power Output	...	1.5	2.1 watts

TYPE	SOCKET CHANGE	CHANGE SOCKET CONNECTIONS FROM OLD SOCKET	CHANGE SOCKET CONNECTIONS TO NEW SOCKET	OTHER WORK NECESSARY
25L6GT	International Octal NO CHANGE	Pin No. 1	+ve. Rectifier	If type SB2 is employed, the current must be limited to 40 mA by means of a suitable resistor inserted in the H.T. circuit.
		" " 2, " " 3, " " 4, " " 5, " " 7	NO CHANGE	
		" " 6	−ve. Rectifier	

★ *BRIMARIZING . . . A scheme devised by BRIMAR for keeping repair lines on the move, a means whereby radio sets may be kept working happily in the home and not waiting on the shelf.*

BRIMAR
RADIO VALVES

STANDARD TELEPHONES AND CABLES LIMITED, FOOTSCRAY, SIDCUP, KENT.

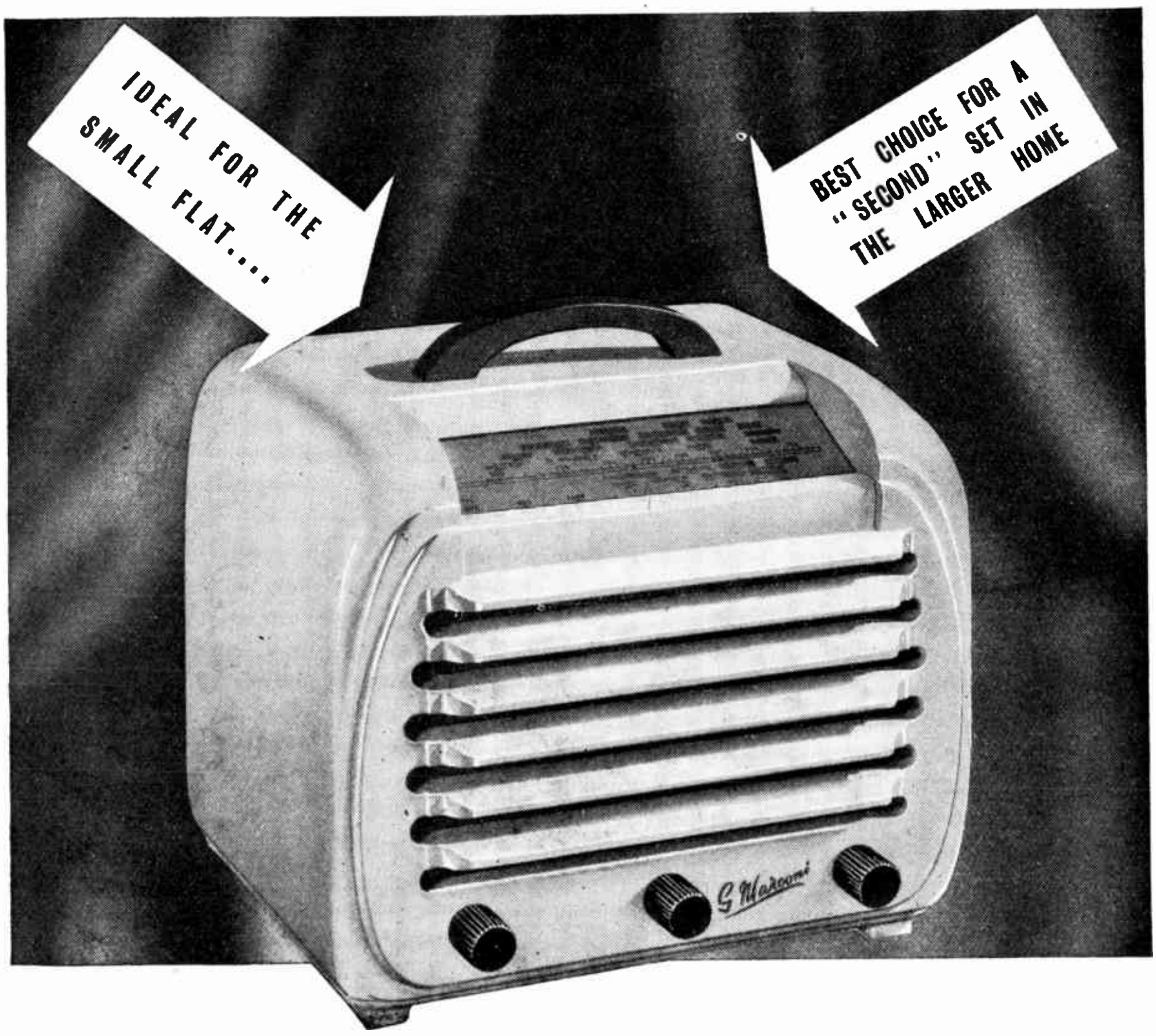
SUPPLIES OF 25L6GT NOW AVAILABLE

32L7GT

Cut away this portion and file for reference.

17

MARCONIPHONE *"Companion"* RECEIVER



Five-valve, two waveband DC/AC "Companion" receiver T15DA 14½ gns. (plus pur. tax). Weighing only 7½ lb. and small enough to stand on the smallest "occasional" or bedside table, the T15DA incorporates an inbuilt high "Q" frame aerial and needs only connection to the mains to be immediately ready for operation. Its excellent performance is enhanced by the use of all-glass valves throughout. The consumption figure is low — a mere 35 watts.

An internal dropping resistor besides eliminating the resistance type of mains lead has three voltage tappings which enable the optimum performance to be obtained on any voltage supply between 195-225 volts DC or AC (*25-100 cycles*).

SEE THE SIGNATURE *G Marconi* ON EVERY SET

M.68

The Marconiphone Company Limited, Hayes, Middlesex.

Electronic Circuitry

Selections from a Designer's Notebook

By J. McG. SOWERBY (Cinema Television Ltd.)

Notes on the Cathode Follower

READERS are now quite familiar with the cathode follower, and it has come to be used for a wide variety of purposes. There are, however, various "snags" attached to its use, and these are not always realized. One of these results from the fact that the cathode follower as described in text-books, and the cathode follower as used in practice are not always quite the same thing, and in consequence the output résistance of the circuit is partially dependent on the input conditions—even at low frequencies.[1]

The cathode follower as usually described is shown in Fig. 1, and the output resistance is usually taken to be $1/g_m$ (g_m being the mutual conductance of the valve), and this is usually a fair approximation to the truth which is

$$R_o = \frac{1}{g_m + 1/r_a + 1/R_c} \quad (1)$$

where r_a = anode resistance of the valve. Unfortunately the cathode follower as used in practice is seldom as simple as that shown in Fig. 1, and is more usually connected as shown in Fig. 2. Because the lower end of

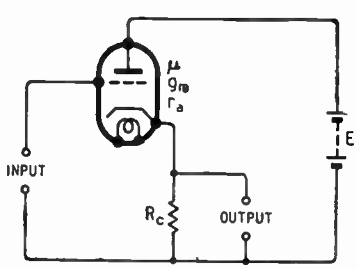


Fig. 1. Fundamental cathode follower circuit.

the grid leak is now taken to a tapping on the cathode load the output resistance will be found to vary with the input conditions. If the equivalent circuit of Fig. 2 is drawn and solved, one finds that

$$R_o = \frac{1}{g_m\left[1 - \dfrac{R_s}{R_s + R_g} \cdot \dfrac{R}{R + r}\right] + 1/r_a + \dfrac{1}{R + r}} \quad .. \ (2)$$

and this obviously reduces to equation (1) when $R_s = 0$; in other words, when the input is short-circuited.

This dependence of the output resistance on the internal resistance of the source of the signal can, of course, be allowed for when the cathode follower is to be used under fixed conditions, and no difficulty arises. If, on the other hand, the cathode follower is the input stage of a general purpose amplifier—which may receive its signal from almost any source of supply—the variation of output resistance may have harmful effects.

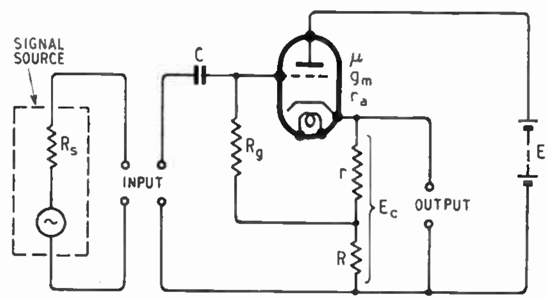


Fig. 2. Cathode follower with blocking condenser C in the input circuit.

The magnitude of the effect is best shown by means of a practical example. If we assume g_m = 2.5 mA/V, $r = 2\text{k}\Omega$, $R = 10\text{k}\Omega$, $r_a = 10\text{k}\Omega$, and $R_g = \frac{1}{2}\text{M}\Omega$, and calculate R_o for various values of R_s up to 10MΩ, we obtain the curve of Fig. 3. When the input is open-circuited R_o rises to 1,670 ohms—or more than four times the figure given by the usual approximation of $R_o = 1/g_m$.

If this were the only difficulty it would not be so bad. But when the cathode follower is the first stage in an amplifier one often relies for decoupling on the fact that any voltage change at its anode is considerably reduced at its cathode—by a factor which we may call the decoupling factor, S, which is given by

$$S = r_a/R_o \quad .. \quad .. \ (3)$$

If, as in the foregoing example, R_o increases by a factor of more than four when the input is open-circuited, then it is only too clear that there will be an unfortunate drop in the decoupling factor of four times. Thus it is quite possible to have an amplifier (for an oscilloscope, for example) with a cathode follower input stage, which is quite stable when a megohm is placed across the input terminals, and yet which "motor-boats" violently with the input open-circuited.

The foregoing difficulties can be overcome by the adoption of the circuit of Fig. 4, in which the cathode follower grid is biased positively by a potentiometer network across the H.T. supply. In the absence of grid current the output resistance will be constant whatever the internal resistance of the source of signal. Of course some of the H.T. fluctuations will be fed down the potentiometer

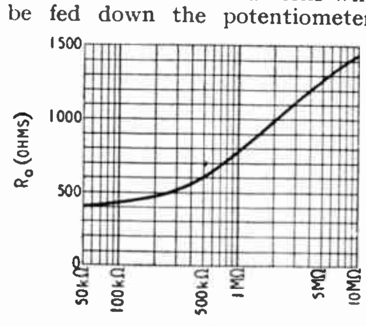


Fig. 3. Showing variation of R_o with R_s in a practical case.

network and will affect the decoupling; but this can be allowed for in the usual way.

The cathode follower is usually

Electronic Circuitry—

thought of as a constant voltage device (low internal resistance), and as long as attention is confined to the grid and cathode terminals this is true. However, it presents a very large resistance, r'_a, at its anode:

$$r'_a = r_a + (\mu + 1)R_c \quad (4)$$

where μ = amplification factor of the valve and under proper conditions r'_a can compare favourably with the anode resistance of a pentode. Thus we may use the

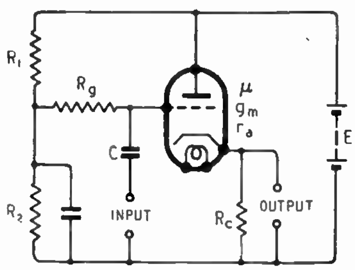


Fig. 4. Alternative cathode follower connection.

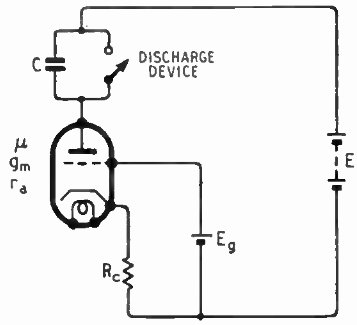


Fig. 5. Cathode follower as a charging device.

cathode follower for various purposes for which a pentode is normally used with resultant freedom from dependence on valve characteristics.

An obvious application is its use as a charging valve in a linear time base as indicated in Fig. 5. If $\mu = 80$, $r_a = 10\text{k}\Omega$, $E_g = 100$ volts, and $R_c = 100\text{k}\Omega$, so that the charging current is about 1 mA, C will appear to be charged from a source of about 8 kV through a resistance of about $8\text{M}\Omega$. If the amplitude of saw-tooth across C is 200 volts, it will be linear within a little over 1 per cent. The charging current can be controlled by variation of a part of R_c, and will be nearly independent of the valve characteristics.

Another application of the circuit is the stabilization of the current in a focus coil for a television C.R. tube. Here E_g is made 50–100 volts and is preferably stabilized with a neon tube. R_c is adjusted for the correct operating current, and the focus coil is placed in the anode lead. The valve should have the largest possible value of μ compatible with the ability to pass the required current for the focus coil. The current will then be largely independent of the resistance of the focus coil—which may well vary with temperature—and will depend chiefly on the voltage across the neon tube, and on R_c.

[1] Lockhart, C. E., *Electronic Engineering*, Dec., 1942.

Standard Frequency Transmissions

Present Position in this Country

IT will be recalled that at last year's meeting of the International Telecommunications Union at Atlantic City, it was agreed that the frequencies 2.5, 5, 10, 15, 20, and 25 Mc/s should be allocated on a world-wide basis for all future standard frequency transmissions. If, therefore, interference between such transmissions in various parts of the world is to be avoided, all new services of standard frequency broadcasts will require very careful co-ordination. At present standard frequency transmissions of guaranteed accuracy are continuously emitted by the U.S.A. National Bureau of Standards station, WWV, on all the above frequencies, and in addition on 30 and 35 Mc/s. A summary of these transmissions was given last month on p. 293.

In a recent communication from the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research it is pointed out that unfortunately, on account of radio propagation conditions, it is often difficult to make use of the U.S.A. transmissions in Europe and farther east. The question of radiating standard frequency transmissions from this country has therefore been under consideration.

Experimental low-power transmissions on a frequency of 2 Mc/s have been made for some time by the Royal Observatory from station GMT at Abinger, Surrey, to facilitate comparisons between quartz clocks used in the operation of the Greenwich time service. The daily schedule begins at 09.58 (G.M.T.) with a voice announcement of the call sign. From 10.00 to 10.15 the carrier is radiated unmodulated and from 10.15 to 10.25 a 1,000-c/s modulation is applied. The transmission closes with a voice announcement when the provisional correction to the transmitted frequency is announced in parts in 10^8. The corrections are normally accurate to about ± 2 parts. Since no other British standard frequency service is at present available these transmissions have been fairly widely used, and a substantial increase in power, which is at present 350 watts, is under consideration.

In existing circumstances the provision in this country of a comprehensive service on a number of the available frequencies will take some considerable time; but arrangements are now under consideration whereby a limited standard frequency service on three frequencies will be operated by the General Post Office. It is hoped that these experimental transmissions will demonstrate the feasibility and value of United Kingdom and European coverage, and also the degree of interference from and with WWV.

Details of this experimental service will be announced later, but meanwhile those who require such a service may be interested to know that the frequencies of the following transmitters of the G.P.O. and of the B.B.C. are maintained at their nominal values to a tolerance better than $\pm$ one part in 10^6.

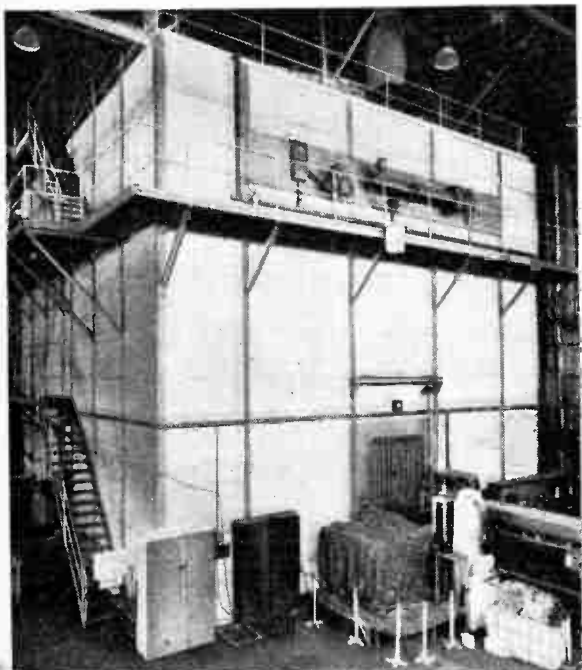
Call Sign	Station	Nom. freq. (kc/s)
GBR	Rugby	16
—	Droitwich	200
GRO	Skelton	6,180
GSB	Daventry	9,510
GSV	Daventry	17,810

It may further be noted that all B.B.C. medium-wave transmitters, with the exception of that on 583 kc/s (514 m), are also maintained on their nominal frequencies to a tolerance of approximately $\pm$ one part in 10^6.

Electronics at Harwell

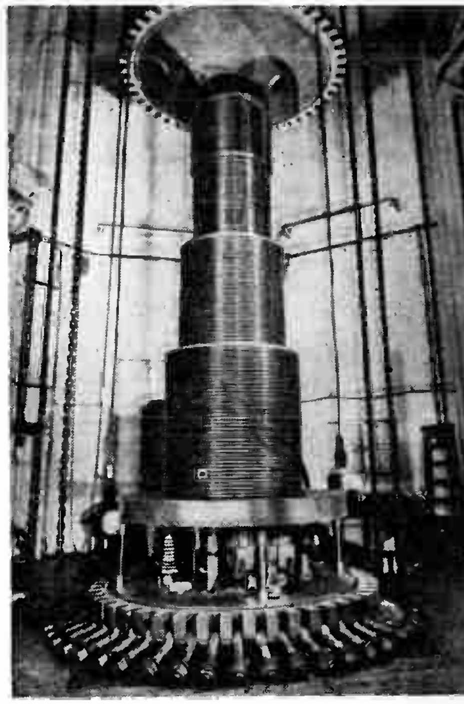
An Indispensable Tool in Atomic Research

THE technique of research into the problems of nuclear physics is dependent to a considerable extent on the application of electronic methods, not only for the generation of high particle energies and the routine control of nuclear reactions in atomic piles, but also in the detection of harmful radiations and the safeguarding of the health of workers. Readers of this journal[1] are already familiar with the broad principles involved, and we are now able to supplement the bare facts with some details gleaned at first-hand during a recent visit to the Atomic Energy Research Establishment at Harwell.



General view of "Gleep," the 100-kW atomic pile, and (right) control room with instruments for recording neutron density, temperature, etc.

Construction of the 700-ton electromagnet for the Harwell cyclotron is nearing completion and it is expected that the machine will be running at the end of this year. The pole diameter is 110 inches and the final gap 12 inches. Oil cooling is provided for the field windings, which carry 600 A at 500 V. A self-oscillating R.F. generator rated at 150 kW supplies the potential difference to the D-shaped box electrodes in which the particles are accelerated *in vacuo* in a spiral path. To secure effective bunching and to maintain acceleration against the relativistic increase of mass, as the particle velocity approaches the speed of light, the frequency is modulated between 19 and 27 Mc/s. The repetition rate is 200 per second. With this machine heavy particles such as protons or deuterons will be given energies of the order of 200 Mev and will enable nuclear transformations to be made which are beyond the capabilities even of the atomic piles.



[*All photos Crown Copyright reserved.*

Van de Graaff five-million-volt generator with pressure container removed. The generator runs in an atmosphere of nitrogen or sulphur hexafluoride, a gas of high dielectric strength, at pressures up to 400 lb/in².

A Van de Graaff electrostatic gen-

Withdrawing aluminium capsules containing artificially-produced radioactive chemicals from the atomic pile. An electronic health monitor is seen in the left-hand corner of the picture.

[1] "Electronics and Atomic Energy," by E. W. Titterton, *Wireless World*, Feb., 1948.

Electronics at Harwell—

erator for 5 MV is under test and will be used with a linear accelerator tube for the precise measurement of nuclear reaction energy levels. Although less powerful than the cyclotron, the advantage of the electrostatic generator is that the voltage can be held steady by electronic servo control to any required value with an accuracy better than 1 per cent.

Other accelerators under development at the Telecommunications Research Establishment at Malvern include a synchrotron in which particles are accelerated in a fixed circular orbit under the influence of a varying magnetic field and an auxiliary R.F. electric field, and a waveguide linear accelerator in which electrons are carried, as it were, on the crest of a travelling wave.

The two atomic piles — "Gleep" (graphite low-energy experimental pile) of 100 kW and "Bepo" (British experimental pile) of 6,000 kW—rely extensively on electronic monitoring of temperature and neutron density for their safe operation. An elaborate system of relays is arranged to shut down the pile in the event of excessive temperature rise or external radioactivity. The cadmium rods which absorb neutrons and damp down the nuclear reactions are suspended from magnetic clutches, which automatically release and allow the rods to fall into the pile in the event of failure of the power supply. Ionization chambers, containing boron trifluoride gas, are embedded in the pile, and, as an indirect result of nuclear reaction between the electrically inert neutron particles and the boron atoms, produce ionization pulses which can be counted electronically to indicate the neutron density.

For the detection and measurement of harmful radiations there are a variety of relatively simple electronic instruments. The most commonly used "health monitor" consists of an ionization chamber connected to an amplifier and a microammeter. It is battery operated and housed in an aluminium box approximately 9 in cube; an alternative design is in the form of a pistol. This type of instrument gives an indication of the instantaneous radiation

Where a knowledge of the integrated dose over a period is required, workers carry a small condenser capsule having a capacitance of a few pF and very high insulation resistance. This is charged to a fixed value (say 100 V) and after exposure to radiation, the drop in voltage due to ionization is measured in a valve electrometer circuit. Thus workers can satisfy themselves of the safety of local working conditions without having to wait for the processing and measurement of the X-ray test film which all employees must carry, and which is collected periodically for development and routine examination for evidence of excessive exposure to radiation.

Also under development for carrying in the pocket is a miniature quartz-fibre electrometer working on the principle of the gold-leaf electroscope—one of the earliest methods of detecting radioactivity. The instrument is rather like a pocket telescope, and by holding it to the light the precise setting of the fine quartz fibre can be read off against a graticule scale.

Electronic techniques have been developed for controlling the operations of radio-chemical analysis, for checking that chemists have washed their hands properly before leaving the building and for testing the effluent from the Establishment before it is returned to the Thames. In fact, the outstanding impression of the visit to Harwell is that electronics is accepted there not merely as a name to conjure with, but as a most effective tool which is made to work hard and has already paid handsome dividends in the technological progress so far achieved.

News from the Clubs

Derby.—A series of lectures and demonstrations on television home construction is being given at the fortnightly meetings of the Derby and District Amateur Radio Society held on alternate Wednesdays at 67B, London Road, Derby. Sec.: F. C. Ward, G2CVV, 5, Uplands Avenue, Littleover, Derby.

Grimsby.—For the benefit of beginners a series of lectures on basic theory is to be given at the weekly meetings of the Grimsby Amateur Radio Society. Meetings are held on Thursdays at 7.30 at 115, Garden Street, Grimsby. Sec.: R. F. Borrill, G3TZ, address as above.

Oldham.—Meetings of the Oldham Radio Society, which has been reformed, are held on the second and fourth Wednesdays of the month at 7.30 at the Civic Centre, Clegg Street, Oldham. Particulars are available from E. Hulme, G3BQT, 20, Parkway, Chadderton, Nr. Oldham, Lancs.

Peterborough.—An exhibition is being held by the Peterborough and District Radio and Scientific Society in the Town Hall, Peterborough, on September 18th from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. In addition to the society's exhibits the G.P.O. and some local dealers are exhibiting. Meetings of the society are held at 61, Padholme Road, on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 7.30 and on Sundays at 10.45 a.m. The Tuesday meetings are devoted to instruction for those taking the City and Guilds amateurs' exam. Sec. S. Woodward, 72, Priory Road, Peterborough, Northants.

Romford.—At the September 14th meeting of the Romford and District Amateur Radio Society a demonstration lecture on television will be given. Meetings are held each Tuesday at 8.0 at the Y.M.C.A., Western Road, Romford. Sec.: R. C. E. Beardow, G3FT, 3, Geneva Gardens, Whalebone Lane North, Chadwell Heath, Essex.

Solihull.—Meetings of the Solihull Amateur Radio Society are held on alternate Wednesdays at the club H.Q., The Old Manor House, Solihull, where visitors are welcome. Sec.: H. C. Holloway, 20, Danford Lane, Solihull, Warwick.

Southall.—Among the facilities provided by the West Middlesex Amateur Radio Club is a library of technical books donated by members. The club has taken out subscriptions for some hard-to-come-by journals, which are circulated among members at a nominal fee. Meetings are held on the second and fourth Wednesdays of each month at 7.30 at the Labour Hall, Uxbridge Road, Southall. Sec.: C. Alabaster, 34, Lothian Avenue, Hayes, Middx.

Thames Valley.—An 80-metre field day is being held by the Thames Valley Amateur Radio Transmitters' Society on August 29th from 11.0 a.m. to 7.0 p.m. for a challenge cup. Meetings are held on the first Wednesday of each month at 8.0 at the Carnarvon Castle Hotel, Hampton Court. Sec.: A. Mears, G8SM, Broadfields, East Molesey, Surrey.

West Cornwall.—Meetings of the West Cornwall Radio Club are held each month in three centres, Penzance, Falmouth and Redruth. Details of the winter's programmes, which are arranged independently by each centre, are available from R. V. A. Allbright, G2JL, "Greenacre," Lidden, Penzance; L. Rogers, G2FQD, 25A, Arwenack Street, Falmouth; or E. W. Johns, 44, Albany Road, Redruth. The Penzance centre plans to run a special course for those taking the radio amateurs' exam.

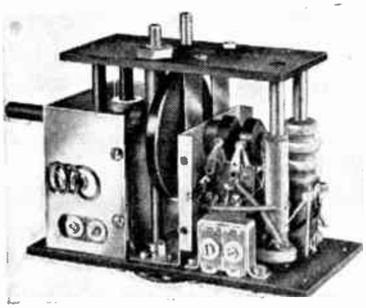
Manufacturers' Products

Auto-switch Permeability Tuner

THE Weymouth tuner illustrated is the type B3S, intended for use in the construction of a domestic broadcast superhet receiver. It has the advantage of being very compact as the whole unit, which covers 200 to 540 and 1,000 to 2,000 metres, measures only $4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$in.

Tuning is effected by means of dust-iron cores sliding in and out of long small-diameter coils and each circuit—there are four in all—is shunted by a small fixed capacitance and a variable trimmer.

A feature of no little interest is that at appropriate positions of the tuning spindle cam - operated switches automatically change from one waveband to the other, so a 360-degree rotation of the spindle gives continuous tuning over the whole of the medium and long waves, or in the case of the export model, of the medium and short (18 to 45 metres).



Weymouth two-range permeability tuner with automatic waveband switching. One half of the screening cover is removed.

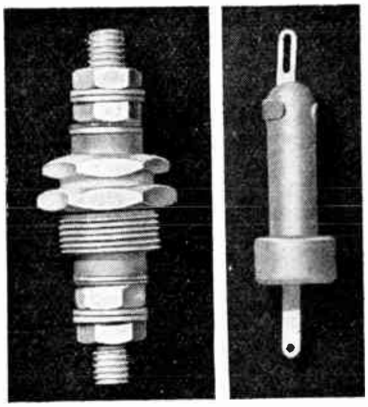
Accompanying each unit is a circuit giving the appropriate values of the few additional parts needed for the frequency changer with an I.F. of 470 kc/s.

The makers are Weymouth Radio Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Crescent Works, Weymouth, Dorset, and the price is 45s.

Ceramic Capacitors

TWO new models have recently been added to the range of capacitors embodying "Hi-K" ceramic material made by the United Insulator Co., Ltd., Oakcroft Road, Tolworth, Surrey.

One is a 1,000-pF model for operation up to 10 kV, intended for use in television and C.R. equipment as a smoothing, or H.T., by-pass capacitor. It measures approximately 2in long and $\frac{3}{4}$in diameter at the base.



United Insulators feed-through model for transmitters (left) and television H.T. ceramic capacitor.

The other new item is a heavy-current lead-through capacitor for use in radio heating apparatus and high-power transmitters. It, also, has a capacitance of 1,000 pF and is rated to carry 200 amperes of radio frequency. This model is fitted with heavy-duty panel bushes and a large diameter centre spindle.

Varley Output Transformer

A HEAVY-DUTY universal output transformer (Model DP61) capable of handling 20 watts of audio with minimum distortion has been introduced by Oliver Pell Control, Ltd., Cambridge Road, Woolwich, London, S.E.18.

It can be used with either push-pull or single valve output stages and provides the choice of eleven ratios of from 13 to 1 to 100 to 1.

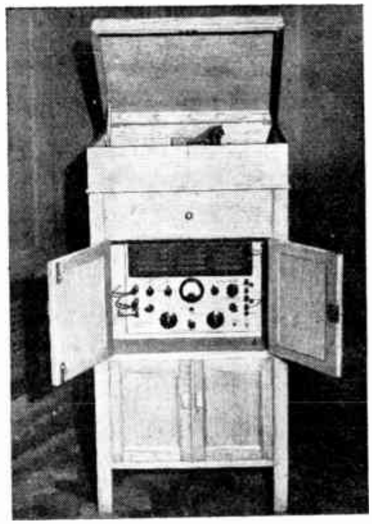
The primary resistance is about 300 ohms each side of the centre tap and the overall inductance is 45 henrys. Sectionalized and inter-leaved windings are used to ensure a level response over a wide frequency range. The primary will carry 200 mA when the transformer is used in a push-pull circuit. The price is 45s.

Varley Model DP61 multi-ratio transformer.

Communal Hearing Aid

A VERSATILE sound reinforcement system installed recently by N. Miers and Company, of Epping, Essex, in the Leo Bonn Memorial Hall of the National Institute for the Deaf provides for the use of three microphone inputs, for gramophone reproduction, for amplifying the sound track of cinema films and for radio reception.

Amplification and frequency compensation are effected by a Model R1 recording amplifier made by Birmingham Sound Reproducers and the output is distributed between a few specially designed loudspeakers and from 40 to 50 headphones and bone-conduction receivers. Each of the last-mentioned includes a small control unit incorporated in the lead for individual adjustment of volume.



All-purpose hearing aid equipment comprising amplifier, gramophone unit and storage space for records installed in the National Institute for the Deaf.

The amplifier has a push-pull output stage with negative feedback and is capable of giving up to 20 watts output with negligible distortion.

Four input circuits feeding into two separate pre-amplifiers with independent volume controls are provided and common to all input channels is a very wide range tone control with separate adjustments for bass and treble.

Negative Feedback

THE use of negative feedback in A.F. amplifiers is now firmly established and many good designs have been published in *Wireless World* and elsewhere. The application of feedback to an existing amplifier involves a certain amount of calculation, however, and the methods to be adopted do not seem to be as well-known as they should be. While exact formulae, which take everything into account, are apt to be rather cumbersome for the layman to handle, it is possible to use very simple approximate expressions which are sufficiently accurate for most ordinary purposes. These, together with a few elementary rules which should be observed when using feedback, enable the person with little mathematical skill or knowledge to design a feedback circuit suitable to his amplifier and his requirements.

It is proposed to show in detail the use of these formulae, giving numerical examples in each case. The actual calculations can often be simplified by using the data lists or abacs which can be found in reference books such as Langford Smith's "Radio Designer's Handbook." Even the small abacs printed in the *Wireless World* Diary can aid evaluation considerably and are of sufficient accuracy.

Stage Gain

The first formula we require is the well-known one for the gain of a single RC-coupled valve, Fig. 1, and is,

$$A = \frac{\mu}{1 + r_A/R_L} \quad \ldots \quad \ldots \quad (1)$$

Where A = gain from grid of V_1 to grid of V_2.
μ = amplification factor of valve.
r_A = anode A.C. resistance of valve.
R_L = anode resistor.

It should be realized that this is not strictly accurate since it does not take into account the following grid resistor, R_G, which, as far as the valve is concerned, is in parallel with the anode resistor. As the grid resistor generally has a value of five or more times the value of R_L, the error is not great, and the formula is greatly simplified by the omission of the shunting effect. There is little need for extreme accuracy in

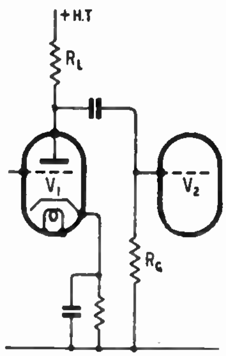


Fig. 1. Basic circuit of an RC-coupled stage.

working out our results. Indeed it is foolish to attempt it, since the figures given by the valve manufacturer are average values for a large number of samples and there may be appreciable differences in individual cases. The valve constants are by no means constant over the range of possible working voltages but only approximately so. The gain obtained in practice leads one to assume that the values given are the optimum ones, since the calculated gain is rarely achieved. Similarly the resistor values may vary by ± 20 per cent, and sometimes even more.

The formula therefore, gives a value for the gain which is approximate only, the approximation being generally too large.

Example 1. Find the gain of a single stage using one 6J5 valve and a 50-kΩ anode resistor. From the manufacturer's published data we find that $\mu = 20$, $r_A = 7{,}700\,\Omega$.

Using formula (1),

$$A = \frac{20}{1 + 7{,}700/50{,}000} = \frac{20}{1.15} \approx 17$$

In the R.C.A. valve manual the gain for a 6J5 with a 50-kΩ anode resistor is given as 14, the anode supply being 300 volts and the following stage grid resistor 100 kΩ. This is 82 per cent of the calculated gain and serves as a useful guide to the degree of error.

If we have two such stages of amplification the resultant total gain will be $14 \times 14 = 196$.

Some manufacturers give the valve constants in terms of the mutual conductance, g_m in mA/V and either the amplification factor, μ, or the anode A.C. resistance r_A. The three quantities are related by the equation,

$$\mu = \frac{g_m\, r_A}{1{,}000} \quad \ldots \quad \ldots \quad (2)$$

so that any one can be found if the other two are known. Thus, for a Tungsram HL4+, the manufacturers give $r_A = 10{,}000\,\Omega$ and $g_m = 3.5$ mA/V, so that the amplification factor,

$$\mu = \frac{3.5 \times 10{,}000}{1{,}000} = 35.$$

Current Feedback

There are two types of feedback, current feedback and voltage feedback. In the first the amount of feedback depends on the current in the output load. Current feedback is generally applied to one stage only and common examples are (a) the omission of the bias resistor by-pass capacitor, (b) the cathode-follower type phase-splitter which has equal loads in anode and cathode circuits, and (c) the cathode-follower detector, also known as the infinite impedance detector. Current feedback causes a rise in the output resistance of the valve and should therefore not be used in an output stage, where, as explained later, a lowering of the resistance is much to be preferred.

In voltage feedback the amount of feedback depends on the voltage across the output load. It is the type most commonly used when feedback is taken from the output stage and applied over one or more stages of an amplifier.

Probably the simplest way of applying feedback is by omitting

Calculations

Simplified Design Formulae

By E. J. JAMES, B.Sc.

the bias resistor by-pass capacitor, as shown in Fig. 2, so giving current feedback. The gain, from input at grid to output at anode is, in this case, given by

$$A' = \frac{\mu R_L}{(\mu + 1)\, R_K + r_a + R_L} \qquad (3)$$

where R_K = cathode resistor.

Example 2. Find the gain of a 6J5 with a 50-kΩ anode resistor and an unbypassed cathode resistor of 2kΩ.

Using the valve constants as given in Example 1, the gain,

$$A' = \frac{20 \times 50{,}000}{21 \times 2{,}000 + 7{,}700 + 50{,}000} = \frac{10{,}000}{997} \approx 10$$

Comparing this with Example 1 we see that the calculated gain is reduced from 17 to 10, and harmonic distortion generated in the valve will be reduced in the same ratio.

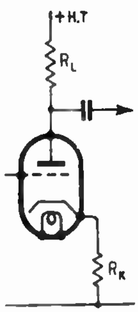


Fig. 2. Illustrating feedback from a cathode resistor.

In a phase-splitter there are, of course, two outputs. Equation (3) gives the gain from grid input to anode output. The cathode output will be equal to that of the anode but in opposite phase.

Example 3. Find the gain of a phase-splitting stage, Fig. 3, using an MHL4 with anode and cathode resistors of 25kΩ, the bias resistor being 1kΩ, unbypassed.

The total resistance in the cathode circuit is 26kΩ. The gain is given by,

$$A' = \frac{20 \times 25{,}000}{21 \times 26{,}000 + 8{,}000 + 25{,}000} = \frac{500}{579} \approx 0.9$$

The values for the valve constants, μ and r_a, are taken from the manufacturer's literature as before.

The voltage fed to each side of the first push-pull stage will therefore be 0.9 times the input voltage to the phase-splitter and so the total gain of the stage is 1.8. The gain of this type of phase-splitter is fairly constant regardless of the values of resistors and of the valve employed, and rarely differs much from 1.8—1.9. Incidentally, an easy way of obtaining balance in the amplifier is by substituting a variable resistor for the 25-kΩ resistor in the cathode circuit. A 50-kΩ potentiometer, which should be of adequate wattage, provides a more than sufficient range of control.

Amplifier Gain

We are now in a position to calculate the overall gain of an amplifier. Generally we only need to find the gain as far as the input grids of the last stage so that the amplifier input necessary for maximum power output can be stated But feedback is often taken from the anodes of the output valves or from the speaker-transformer secondary, so that we must be able to find the gain at both these points as well. The gain of the output stage depends, as in other stages, on the load in the anode circuit. The load in this case is the speaker impedance reflected into the transformer primary and so depends on the transformer ratio. The relationship between these quantities is expressed by the equation,

$$n = \sqrt{Z_L / Z_S} \qquad \ldots \quad \ldots \quad (4)$$

$$Z_L = n^2 Z_S \qquad \ldots \quad \ldots \quad (4a)$$

where n = transformer ratio
Z_L = load impedance in anode circuit
Z_S = speaker impedance

Example 4. Find the gain of the amplifier shown in Fig. 4 calculated from input to (a) output anodes, (b) output transformer secondary. Also find the input required for full output. All essential values are shown in the diagram, and only those parts which are necessary for the calculation are shown.

1st Stage. The valve constants for the MH4 are $\mu = 40$, r_A = 11,100Ω. Using formula (1), the gain =

$$\frac{40}{1 + 11{,}100/50{,}000} \approx 32.$$

2nd Stage. We may assume the gain of the phase-splitter to be 1.8; the variation is so small that there is little point in evaluating it.

3rd Stage. For a PX25, μ = 9.5, r_A = 1,265Ω; with 400 volts on the anodes the grid swing required for the maximum output of 15.5 watts is 76 volts, grid-to-grid.

The load reflected by the speaker to the transformer primary is $Z_L = 18^2 \times 15$ = 4,860Ω. This is the load for both valves, so for one it is 2,430Ω.

$$\therefore \text{Gain} = \frac{9.5}{1 + 1{,}265/2{,}430} \approx 6.$$

∴Gain (input to anodes of output valves) = 32 × 1.8 × 6 ≈ 346. If we include the output transformer, the gain from the input to transformer secondary becomes 346/18 ≈ 19.

The gain up to the grids of the output valves is 32 × 1.8, so that the input voltage required at the grid of the MH4 to give us the required 76 volts at the PX25 grids is,

$$\frac{76}{32 \times 1.8} \approx 1.3\text{V}.$$

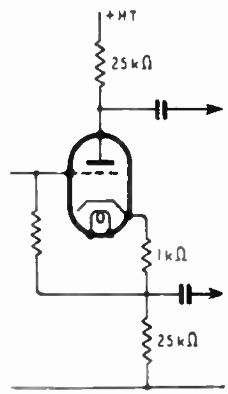


Fig. 3. Typical phase-splitter.

The gain in the output stage may be calculated in another way which is often to be preferred

Negative Feedback Calculations— since the required data is more readily available. The peak voltage across the secondary of the output transformer is given by

$$V_s = 1.414\ \sqrt{WZ_s} \quad .. \quad (5)$$

where W = output power in watts
Z_s = speaker impedance.

while the primary voltage is,

$$V_P = nV_s = 1.414\ \sqrt{WZ_L} \quad (5a)$$

Using the figures given for the output stage above,

$$V_s = 1.414\ \sqrt{15.5 \times 15} \approx 22V.$$

This voltage across the speaker transformer secondary is developed by an input to the grids of the PX25 valves of 76V, so that the gain of the last stage, including the speaker transformer is $\frac{22}{76} = 0.29$. Notice that here again there is a discrepancy between the results obtained by the two methods, this time of approximately 12 per cent.

The value of the transformer ratio is determined by the load required by the output valves and the speaker impedance. The optimum load for an output valve is given in the manufacturer's data and the transformer ratio is then chosen so that the speaker presents this load to the valve. Equation (4) is the one to use for this calculation.

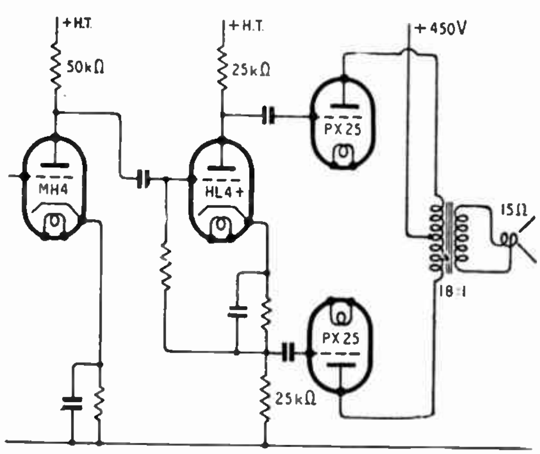


Fig. 4. Amplifier circuit used to illustrate the calculation of gain.

Feedback Factor

When voltage feedback is applied to an amplifier both gain and distortion are divided by an amount

$$F = 1 + A\beta \quad .. \quad .. \quad (6)$$

where A = normal gain without feed-back. β = fraction of output voltage fed back. (Negative feedback is assumed wherever feedback is mentioned in this article.) This reduction refers, of course, only to that part of an amplifier in which feedback is used. The reduction factor, $1 + A\beta$, is conveniently known as the feedback factor.

The calculation of β is generally a simple matter since the voltage is fed back through resistors which form a potentiometer. Two typical examples of feedback lines are shown in Fig. 5 and it will be seen that the output voltage is across $R + r$, while the feedback voltage is applied across r. The blocking capacitor C in Fig. 5 (a) will be dealt with later. It is obvious that

$$\beta = \frac{r}{R + r} \quad .. \quad .. \quad (7)$$

Example 5. An amplifier has a normal gain, without feedback of 40. Feedback is applied through resistors of 1kΩ (r) and 9kΩ (R). Find the gain with feedback.

Using equation (7)

$$\beta = \frac{1{,}000}{9{,}000 + 1{,}000} = \frac{1}{10}.$$

(This is sometimes referred to as 10 per cent feedback.)

The feedback factor is then obtained by means of equation (6) and is $1 + 40/10 = 5$.

$\therefore$ Gain (with feedback) $= 40/5 = 8$.

Distortion will also be reduced by the same amount, so that if 5 per cent was present originally, the distortion with feedback would be 1 per cent.

To avoid undue waste of power the feedback resistances should not be too small; if possible, not less than 10 to 20 times the output-circuit impedance. Thus, if feedback is taken from a speaker-transformer secondary of impedance 15Ω, the feedback resistances should have a minimum value of 150–200Ω.

The blocking capacitor C of Fig. 5(a) should be chosen so that its reactance in ohms at the lowest frequency required is small, about 1/10 or less, compared to its associated resistance R. The reactance may be found in the data lists or can be calculated from

$$X_c = \frac{159{,}000}{fC} \quad .. \quad .. \quad (8)$$

where X_c = reactance of capacitor in ohms.
f = frequency in c/s.
C = capacitance in μF.

Taking 30 c/s as the lowest frequency required, equation (8) may be rearranged in the form

$$C = 53{,}000/R \quad .. \quad .. \quad (8a)$$

to give us an approximate value required for C in μF when R is known. For example, the capacitance to be used with a 20-kΩ resistor should be 53/20 μF, or about 2.5μF. An electrolytic capacitor may be used as a polarizing voltage is provided by the anode supply.

When feedback is taken to a cathode-bias resistor its by-pass capacitor is, of course, omitted. This introduces current feedback in the first stage of the feedback loop and gain must be calculated accordingly.

To avoid possible trouble from oscillation at very high and low frequencies the value of the feedback factor should not exceed a certain maximum dependant on circumstances. The trouble arises from the fact that some phase shift occurs at each stage of amplification and in the output transformer, this phase shift being greater at high and low frequencies, so that the feedback may become positive at these ends of the scale. To ensure stability the following general rules should be obeyed:—

(a) Do not feed back over more than one transformer.

(b) An interstage transformer should have a resistance shunted across the secondary.

(c) The feedback factor for a loop covering output transformer and two stages should not be greater than 10.

(d) Feedback should not be applied over more than three stages plus output transformer, and the maximum value for the feedback factor in this case is 5.

These figures apply to the average amplifier and may be greatly exceeded in specialized

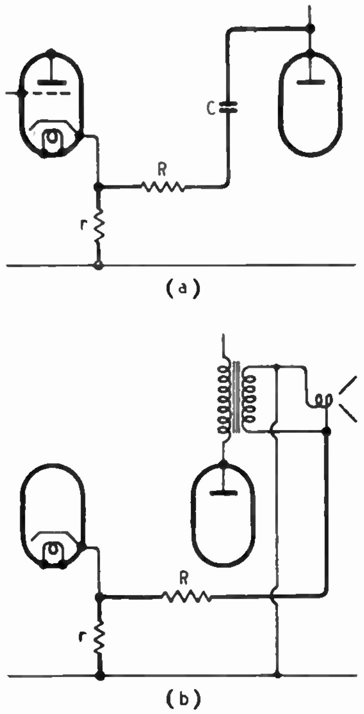


Fig. 5. Voltage feedback from the output transformer primary (a) and secondary (b).

designs such as the Quality Amplifier described in the May issue of *Wireless World*. In this circuit a carefully-designed output transformer and the use of direct coupling in one stage reduce phase shift to a minimum so that the feedback loop covers four stages and the feedback factor is 10.

The absurdity of feeding back over a tone control stage or one incorporating a volume control might be mentioned here also as it is sometimes overlooked. The feedback will obviously try to cancel the changes in tone or volume one is trying to obtain.

If an amplifier already exists in which a certain reduction in gain is permissible, then the value of β is determined by the size of this reduction fraction. If the original gain is A, which can be reduced to A′ by feedback, then the required value of β is $\beta = \dfrac{A - A'}{AA'}$ .. (9)

Example 6. An amplifier has a gain of 120 which is to be reduced to 30 by feedback. Find the required value of β and the ratio of the resistances needed.

$$\beta = \frac{120 - 30}{120 \times 30} = \frac{1}{40}$$

$$\text{i.e.,}\ \frac{r}{R + r} = \frac{1}{40} \text{ so that } \frac{r}{R} = \frac{1}{39}$$

Output Resistance

Another result produced by voltage feedback is the reduction of the apparent output resistance of the last stage. The actual resistance of the valve does not alter, of course, but feedback acts in such a way as to make it appear to the output circuit, which is the loudspeaker, that the valve has a much lower anode resistance. This improves the loudspeaker damping in a manner which is most noticeable in the case of pentodes where the anode resistance is high. When voltage feedback is used the apparent output resistance is

$$R_0 = \frac{r_A}{1 + \mu ab} \quad .. \quad .. \quad (10)$$

where r_A = anode resistance of output valve

μ = amplification factor of output valve

a = normal gain, without feedback, up to grid of output valve

b = fraction of output voltage fed back.

When feeding back from the anode of the output valve, b is the same as β in our other formulae and is given by the ratio $\dfrac{r}{R + r}$ as before.

Example 7. Find the output resistance of a PX25 when used in the circuit shown in Fig. 6. The valve constants for the MH4 are $\mu = 40$, $r_A = 11{,}100\,\Omega$. Since the bias capacitor of the first stage is omitted current feedback takes place, so that we must use equation (3) to find the gain up to the PX25 grid.

i.e.,

$$a = \frac{40 \times 100{,}000}{41 \times 750 + 11{,}100 + 100{,}000}$$

$\approx 28.$

$$b = \frac{750}{33{,}000 + 750}, \text{ using equation}$$

(7).

For a PX25, $\mu = 9.5$, $r_A =$ 1,265 Ω, so that the output resistance,

$$R_0 = \frac{1{,}265}{1 + 9.5 \times 28 \times \dfrac{1}{45}}$$

$\approx 183\,\Omega.$

When feedback is taken from the output transformer secondary, the output voltage is already reduced by the transformer ratio and this must be taken into consideration. In the last example, if the feedback had been taken from the secondary of an output transformer of ratio 14 : 1 then the value of b would be given

$$\text{by } b = \frac{1}{14} \cdot \frac{750}{33{,}000 + 750}$$

$$= \frac{1}{14} \times \frac{1}{45} = \frac{1}{630}$$

Cathode-Follower Output Stage

The cathode-follower output stage is a special case of feedback. Here the load is placed in the cathode circuit so that all the output voltage is fed back giving $\beta = 1$ in this stage. The feedback factor is thus 1 + A, where A is the normal gain of the valve. The gain now becomes $\dfrac{A}{1 + A}$, which means that the stage gives no gain, but a slight loss. The grid input voltage must therefore be increased by (1 + A) times so as to make up for the loss of gain in the output valve.

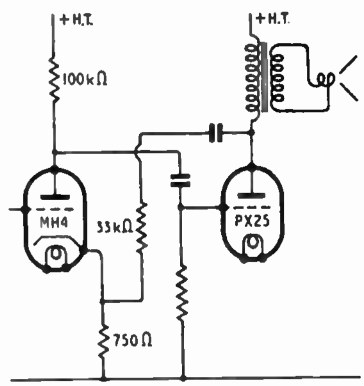


Fig. 6. Two-stage amplifier with voltage feedback.

The output resistance formula (10) now takes the form

$$R_0 = \frac{r_a}{1 + \mu} \quad .. \quad .. \quad (10a)$$

since $a = 1$, and $b = 1$. Thus the

Negative Feedback Calculations—
output resistance is reduced by the factor $(1 + \mu)$.

Example 8. A PX25 is used in a cathode-follower output stage. Find the peak input voltage required, and the output resistance. The supply voltage is 440 V. From the manufacturer's data for the PX25, anode voltage 400; $\mu = 9.5$, $r_A = 1{,}265\,\Omega$, optimum load $= 3{,}200\,\Omega$, output $= 6$ W, input $= 33$ V.

Using equation (5a), the peak voltage across the output load, $V_P = 1.4\sqrt{6 \times 3{,}200} = 196$ V.

Notice that here we are using the load at the transformer primary, not the secondary.

The stage gain, $A = \dfrac{196}{33} \approx 6.$

$\therefore$ Feedback factor $= 1 + A = 7$.

Gain is thus reduced 7 times so that the input must be $33 \times 7 = 231$ V.

The output resistance $R_0 = \dfrac{1{,}265}{1 + 9.5} \approx 120\,\Omega$.

This example emphasizes the one great difficulty of this design, the very large input voltage required at the grid of the output stage.

High-level Detection

Quality Receiver Without A.F. Stage

By W. MacLANACHAN

Values of Components

C1, 2, 4, 5, 16, 17	0.1μF	R1, 5	10kΩ	R10, 13, 26, 27	150Ω
C3	0.15μF	R2, 6	27kΩ	R11	1.5kΩ
C6, 9	0.25μF	R3	400Ω	R12	90Ω
C7, 10, 18	1μF	R4, 22, 24	4.7kΩ	R14, 21, 25	50kΩ
C8	0.5μF	R7	500Ω	R16, 18, 19	15kΩ
C11, 12, 14, 15	0.0001μF	R8	3kΩ	R17	7.5kΩ
C13	16μF	R9, 15	1kΩ	R20, 23	100kΩ

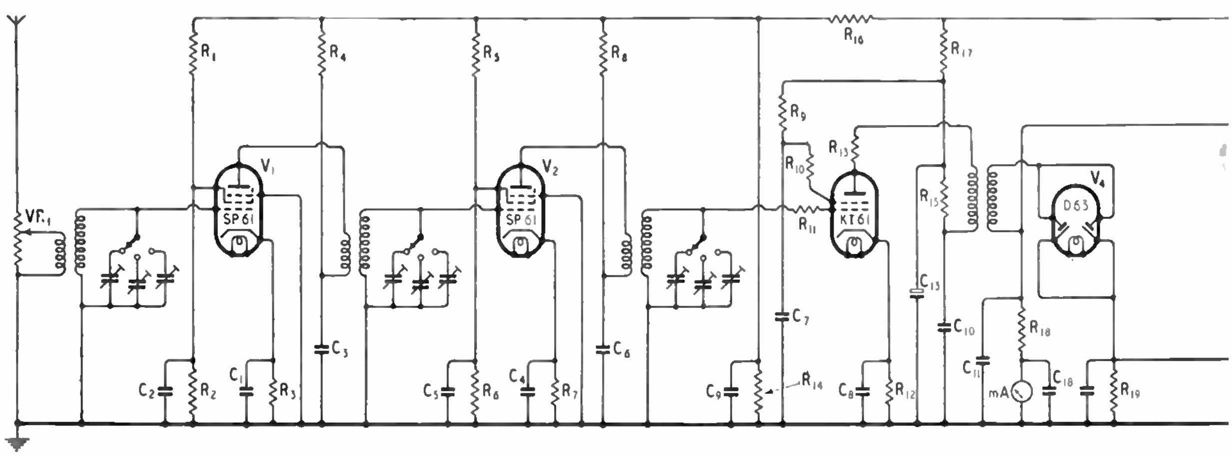
Valves: V1,2, SP61; V3, KT61; V4, D63; V5, 6, PX25.

Anode and screen resistors are 1W, all others are ½W except R14, R16 and R17, which are actually 12W.

As a result of a "Letter to the Editor" published in *Wireless World* for May, 1948, I have had many requests for further information. In that letter I dealt with the use of a diode detector, operated as high up on its characteristic as possible, feeding directly into a push-pull output stage.

My present set puts these principles into practice. As shown in the diagram, it comprises three low-gain R.F. stages with pre-set tuned transformers and one semi-aperiodic coupling feeding a high-voltage diode. This acts as phase splitter and feeds two push-pull output valves through resistance couplings. A wide frequency response is obtained by staggering the R.F. tuned circuits, which incidentally assists in stability. To load fully the PX25s in the output stage the diode has to handle inputs up to about 120 V R.F. and, as the load resistance has to be of low value because of the necessity of maintaining the correct relationship between it and the grid leaks of the PX25s, must deal with a comparatively heavy current. Fortunately the D63, with anodes and cathodes in parallel, can stand up to 4mA.

The PX25s are biased to their correct operating point with maximum voltage on the anodes. Negative feed-back is taken from an extra secondary winding on the special Partridge output transformer and is fed to the grid cir-



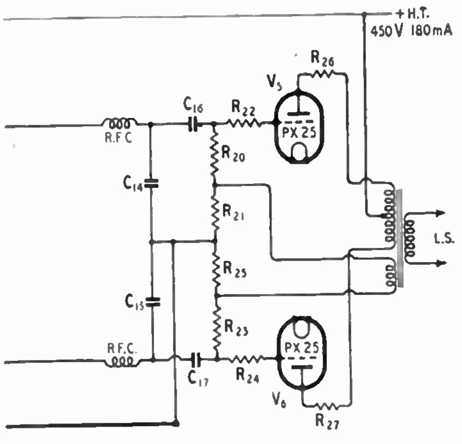
Circuit diagram of the receiver, in which a diode detector feeds the push-pull output stage without intermediate amplification.

cuits by tapping on the grid-leaks.

The main trouble in a set of this type is R.F. instability. With such a large output from V3 almost complete screening of the leads is necessary, but, owing to the need for adequate ventilation of the valve (a KT61 output tetrode) only a two-sided screen is used between the valve and the remainder of the set. Grid, screen, and anode stabilising resistances were included in the leads to the valve-holder. The first two valves are SP61s (VR65), which have separately earthed metallising.

The coupling between the KT61 and the D63 is untuned with a very flat characteristic, and is actually the L.W. portion of an R.F. transformer. It is totally screened and the leads to the diode are also enclosed in metallized sleeving.

The aerial and first two R.F. transformers are home-made, but in another unit which has proved satisfactory for the same purpose Wearite M.W. transformers are used with damping resistances of from 20 to 40 kilohms across the secondaries. The unit used for the modification is one of the R.A.F. RF24 and 25, widely available as Government surplus. As these units contain three VR65s and many of them have only one easily screened hole for the switch spindle between the compartments they lend themselves admirably for



adaptation for high-level detection, but part of the case must be cut away for ventilation of V3.

The circuit diagram omits such unessential features as heaters and mains equipment. This latter consists of a mains transformer giving 500-0-500V at 180mA, 4V at 3A for the U18/20 rectifier, 6V at 4-5A for the R.F. stages, and two 4V 2A windings for the PX25s. It is preferable to have a separate 6V, 0.3A winding for the D63. The windings, naturally, depend on the types of valves chosen or available. Smoothing is by choke filter with 4-μF condensers.

Practically all the components are Government surplus, as may be seen from the values of the resistances actually used. Some latitude can be allowed in most of the circuits except in the A.F. couplings.

One refinement incorporated is a 10mA meter connected at the low-potential end of one of the halves of the diode load resistor and by-passed by a high value capacitor. This not only indicates the voltage across the 30-kΩ load (30V per mA), but also assists in the staggering of the tuned circuits.

BOOK REVIEW

Principles of Radar. By Denis Taylor, Ph.D. and C. H. Westcott, Ph.D. Pp. 141 + x, with 52 figures and 5 plates. Cambridge University Press, 200, Euston Road, London, N.W.1. Price 12s 6d.

THE authors' background in T.R.E. provided an unusually favourable combination for the purpose of a book such as this; it was authoritative, it was practical, and at the same time it was an important teaching centre. So it is not surprising that the book is accurate, clear and specific. Some of the books that have been published on the subject are so detailed that the reader is likely to miss the wood for the trees; this one keeps firmly to essentials and does not get entangled in a maze of engineering and circuitry. References are given to detailed treatment in *Journal I.E.E.*, Part IIIA and elsewhere.

The disadvantage of the background is that the examples are drawn preponderantly from systems developed at T.R.E.; and especially the metre-wave types which had little or no future even in 1945. Among wartime systems, the rocket-detecting and proximity-fuse radars, which might be expected to have most post-war military significance, are not mentioned; and ship-borne radar, which is the most important at the present day, is summarily dismissed.

This backward-looking tendency is regrettable in an otherwise excellent book, because much of the space devoted to historical types might more profitably have been used to bring out the tendencies most likely to be prominent in post-war developments.

Nevertheless, matters such as noise factor, perception factor, aerial gain and equivalent area, which determine performance, are clearly and concisely explained, and illustrated by numerical examples. The measurement of range, azimuth and elevation is discussed in three chapters, and a fourth is devoted to systems in which measurement of azimuth and elevation are combined. The radar properties of targets, and their separation from unwanted echoes, are considered more thoroughly than usual. Except for the last chapter, on secondary or responder systems, "radar" is confined to its strict sense, involving echoes.

It cannot be denied that the terms "radar" and "radiolocation" have been, as the authors say, interchangeable; but seeing that "radiolocation" was never used by those closely concerned with radar (or R.D.F.) it is a pity that there is not more support for the proposal made by the present Chairman of the I.E.E. Radio Section in his Address, that "radiolocation" should be used, in distinction from "radiocommunication," to refer to all systems of location by radio, of which radar is one.

With regard to terms, it should be noted that "V.E.B.," hitherto confined to a 200-Mc/s system, is used by the authors to cover all variable-elevation-beam systems, such as C.M.H. And that the Hertzian dipole mentioned on p. 26 is not the common dipole referred to elsewhere. Some readers, too, might not realize that receiver "output" noise or signal, involved in noise factor, must be measured before the detector.

M. G. S.

Books Received

Radio Receivers and Transmitters. By S. W. Amos and F. W. Kellaway (second edition; first edition reviewed in *Wireless World*, Feb., 1945). Deals with principles and practice, the aim being to provide a link between pure science and applied radio. This edition includes extra material on negative feedback, microphones and grid detection. Pp. 356; 210 figures. Chapman and Hall, 37, Essex Street, London, W.C.2. Price 25s.

Second Year Radio Technology. By W. H. Date. Written for engineering students who have already acquired a basic knowledge of electricity and magnetism. The book covers the syllabus of City and Guilds radio communication examination Grade I. Pp. 222; 155 figures. Longmans, Green and Company, 43, Albert Road, London, S.W.19. Price 7s 6d.

Series Capacitor Heater Circuits

Negligible Power Loss and Better Regulation

By A. W. STANLEY

TWO ways of supplying valve heaters with power from the mains are shown in Fig. 1. The more usual method using a series resistor is shown in (a) and an alternative method using a series capacitor in (b). It is the purpose of this article to compare the performance of these two circuits, particularly with regard to their regulation, and to deduce graphical methods of determining the values of R and C to suit particular circuits.

Perhaps the most obvious difference between the circuits is that (a) will operate equally well from A.C. or D.C. mains whereas (b) can only be used on A.C. mains. But (b) has the advantage over (a) that there is no power waste in the capacitor and the only power taken from the source is that required by the heaters. Circuit (b) is thus more economical than (a), in which the power wasted in the series resistor sometimes exceeds that supplied to the heaters. Another advantage of (b) is that the regulation is better; i.e., the change in current caused by a given change in heater resistance is less in (b) than in (a).

A property of the series capacitor circuit is that the valve heaters warm up under practically constant current conditions and there is no prolonged initial surge of current as with a series resistor. Thus the time taken for the heaters to reach the working temperature is longer in (b) than in (a). To offset this disadvantage of (b), however, there is less risk of burning out dial lights when these are connected in series with the heaters. After a circuit such as (b) is switched on, the dial lights gradually attain their full brilliance, taking several seconds in the process. In (a), after switching on, there is usually a brief period when the heater current is greater than normal; whilst this is useful in accelerating the warming-up process it has the disadvantage that the life of the dial lights, and perhaps the valves too, is shortened.

In circuit (b) the heaters should be protected from damage in the event of a short-circuit in the capacitor by the inclusion of fuses in the circuit. The resistor indicated in dotted lines in (b) has a very high value, such as 1 MΩ, and plays no part in feeding the heaters: it discharges the capacitor when the heater circuit is disconnected from the mains

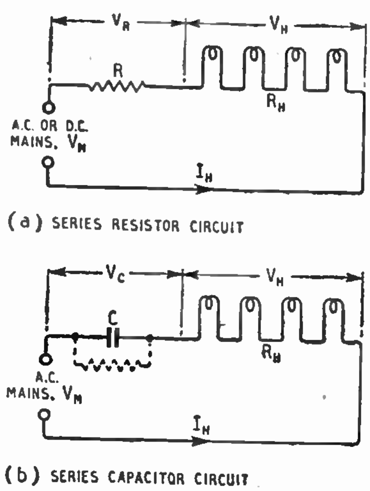


Fig. 1. Methods of feeding heaters from the mains.

and prevents shocks being obtained from the mains plug.

In Fig. 1(a) $V_R = V_M - V_H$ and

hence, $$R = \frac{V_M - V_H}{I_H} \quad .. \quad (1)$$

This expression is plotted in Fig 2 for $V_M = 230$ volts and for five values of I_H between 0.1 and 0.3 A. This diagram is useful for determining the values of series resistors or line cords to use in particular circuits. For example if the heaters in a receiver or amplifier take 0.2 A and th voltage ratings of the heaters tota 100 volts, Fig. 2 shows that the series resistor should be 650 Ω.

The slope of the curves in Fig. 2 gives an measure of the regulation of the circuit and the fact that the curves are all straight and have the same slope at all points shows that the regulation is no better with a small series resistor than with a large one. Because of the power wasted in a large series resistor it is best to aim at securing as small a value of R as possible.

An expression for the regulation of the circuit can be obtained by differentiating the expression for I_H in Fig. 1(a) with respect to R_H

$$I_H = \frac{V_{min}}{R + R_H} \quad .. \quad .. \quad (2)$$

where R_H is the total resistance of all the heaters, when hot, and is assumed constant.

From (2)

$$\frac{\delta I_H}{\delta R_H} = -\frac{V_M}{(R + R_H)^2}$$
$$= -\frac{V_M}{R^2_{total}} \quad .. \quad .. \quad (3)$$

This result shows that the change in current for a given change in heater resistance depends only on the mains voltage and the resistance, R_{total}, of the circuit. To illustrate this by a numerical example, let $V_M = 230$ volts, $I_H = 0.2$ A and $V_H = 100$ volts. As shown above the series resistor is 650 Ω and the total resistance is 1150 Ω. Now suppose that an additional valve, of heater resistance 50 Ω when hot, is inserted in the circuit. From (3) the change in heater current per ohm change in heater resistance is given by $230/1150^2$A and the change for 50 Ω resistance is hence $230 \times 50/1150^2 = 0.0087$A. The new heater current is thus roughly 4.5 per cent low.

The capacitance needed in circuit (b) may be calculated in the following way. The p.d. across C is given by

$$V_C = \sqrt{V_M^2 - V_H^2} \quad .. \quad (4)$$

and since I_H is the current in the capacitor

$$I_H X_C = V_C \quad .. \quad .. \quad (5)$$

where X_C is the reactance of the capacitor at the mains frequency. Combining (4) and (5)

$$X_C = \frac{V_C}{I_H} = \frac{\sqrt{V_M^2 - V_H^2}}{I_H}$$

Since $X_C = 1/2\pi fC$ the final expression for C is

$$C = \frac{I_H}{2\pi f\sqrt{V_M^2 - V_H^2}} \quad .. \quad (6)$$

In Fig. 3 values of C are plotted against V_H for values of I_H between 0.1 and 0.3A, V_M and f being taken as 230 volts and 50 c/s respectively.

As an example of the use of Fig. 3, suppose the heaters consume 0.2A and that the voltage ratings of the heaters total 90 volts. From Fig. 3 the series capacitor should be 3μF. The p.d. across the capacitor is $\sqrt{230^2 - 90^2}$ = 212 volts R.M.S., roughly 300 volts peak, practically equal to the full mains voltage. The capacitor should thus have a working rating appreciably greater than 300 volts.

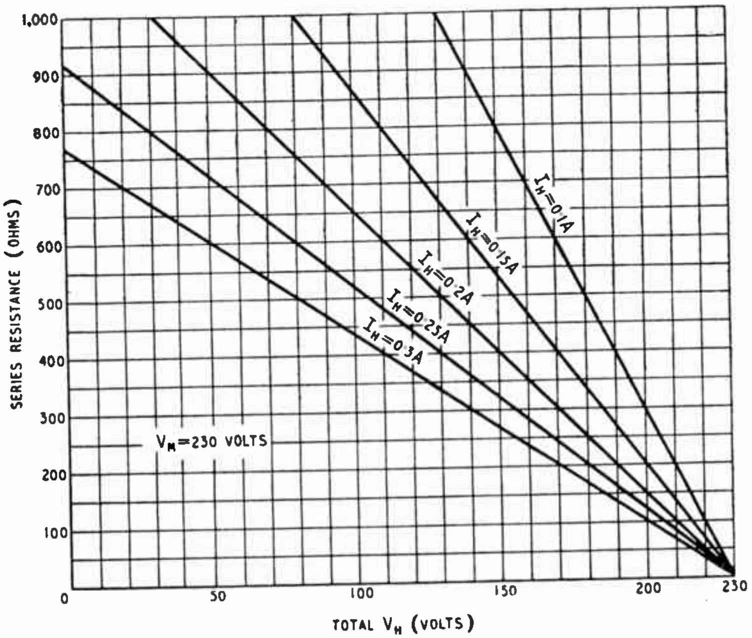


Fig. 2. Graph for determining values of R in Fig. 1 (a).

The low slope of the curves in Fig. 3 at low values of V_H implies that there is some latitude in the value of C corresponding to a given value of V_H. From this it follows that a particular value of C will be suitable for an appreciable range of values of V_H i.e., the regulation is good. The regulation gets poorer, however, as the value of V_H approaches the mains voltage and for this reason, and also because large values of C are necessary at these values of V_H, it is recommended that V_H be kept as small as possible. For example is V_H = 180 volts and I_H = 0.2A in a particular circuit, it might be preferable to arrange the heaters in a series-parallel combination for which V_H = 90 volts and I_H = 0.4A. The capacitance necessary would be 6μF, double that necessary when V_H = 90 volts and I_H = 0.2A.

The current in the circuit of Fig. 1(b) is given by

$$I_H = \frac{V_M}{\sqrt{R_H^2 + X_C^2}}$$

and from this the regulation of the circuit is expressed by

$$\frac{\delta I_H}{\delta R_H} = -\frac{V_M R_H}{(R_H^2 + X_C^2)^{3/2}}$$

$$= -\frac{V_M R_H}{Z^3} \quad .. \quad .. \quad (7)$$

where Z is the impedance of the circuit and equals $\sqrt{R_H^2 + X_C^2}$. For a given value of V_M the regulation depends on the value of R_H, and the change in I_H for a given change in R_H is less when R_H is small than when R_H is large this agreeing with the conclusions drawn from the curves of Fig. 3.

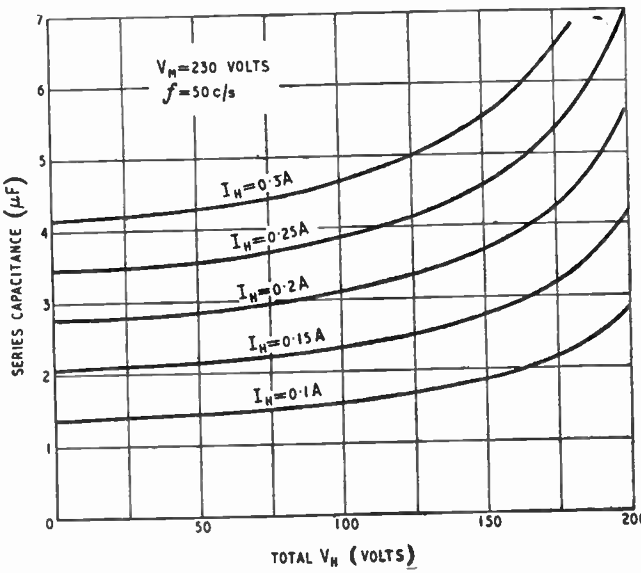


Fig. 3. Graph for determining values of C in Fig. 1 (b).

In this respect the behaviour of circuit (b) differs considerably from that of circuit (a). This can be illustrated by repeating the

Series Capacitor Heater Circuits—calculation made above assuming, this time, that a series capacitor is used.

If $V_M = 230$ volts, $I_H = 0.2$A and $V_H = 100$ volts C is just over 3μF and Z is 1150Ω. Substitution in (7) shows that the change in heater current per ohm change in heater resistance is given by $230 \times 100/1150^3$ A and the change in current brought about by inserting an additional valve of 50Ω resistance is hence $230 \times 100 \times 50/1150^3 = 0.000756$ A. Thus the new heater current is less than 0.4 per cent. low, whereas with the series resistor it was roughly 4.5 per cent. low. For these values of V_M, I_H and R_H the regulation of circuit (b) is more than 10 times better than that of circuit (a). By dividing (3) by (7) and remembering that Z and R are numerically equal for equal mains voltages and equal heater currents, it is seen that, in general, the regulation of the series capacitor circuit is Z/R_H times better than that of the series resistor circuit. In the example $Z = 1150\Omega$ and $R_H = 100\Omega$ and thus the regulation of circuit (b) is 11.5 times better than that of circuit (a), this confirming the numerical results obtained.

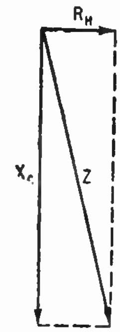


Fig. 4. Vector impedance diagram for the circuit of Fig. 1 (b).

The reason for the superior regulation of (b) is easy to see from a vector diagram of impedance. In circuit (a) any change in R_H causes an equal change in R total and the new heater current is inversely proportional to R_{total}. In circuit (b) the current is inversely proportional to Z and Z is obtained by vectorial addition of R_H and X_C as illustrated in Fig. 4. From this it can be seen that if R_H is small compared with X_C, any change in the value of R_H causes only a very small change in Z and hence in the heater current.

Short-wave Conditions

July in Retrospect : Forecast for September

By T. W. Bennington and L. J. Prechner (Engineering Division, B.B.C.)

DURING July the average maximum usable frequencies for these latitudes decreased somewhat during the day and night instead of remaining at about the same level as in June in accordance with the seasonal trend. This may have been due to lower sunspot activity as compared with June. There was very little difference between the day and night values of M.U.F.s.

Communication on frequencies higher than 35 Mc/s was very infrequent, although regular contact was maintained with South America and South Africa on the 28-Mc/s band. Signals from the South Pacific area have been also received on that band on one or two occasions. Frequencies below 14 Mc/s for distances exceeding 3,000 miles were not practicable at night and conditions on the lower frequencies were still poor.

The rate of incidence of Sporadic E was very high, in accordance with the seasonal trend, and, as in June, many contacts were made with the Continent, as, for example, with Scandinavia and Italy. Long-range tropospheric propagation was again observed, reception of frequencies as high as 58 Mc/s being reported by amateurs quite frequently during the spell of fine weather even at distances of the order of 200 miles.

Sunspot activity in July was less than in June, but two moderately large groups were observed, which crossed the central meridian of the sun on 11th and 26th. On the whole, July was a quiet month, and, although ionosphere storms occurred on 1st, 6th, 10th-11th, 14th-17th and 31st, none of them was very severe.

Relatively few Dellinger fadeouts have been observed, but those recorded on 29th were fairly severe.

Forecast.—In September the seasonal effect in the Northern Hemisphere is such as usually to cause a considerable increase in the day-time M.U.F.s and a slight decrease in the night-time M.U.F.s.

Daytime working frequencies for long-distance transmission paths should, therefore, be much higher than in August and, for example, the 28-Mc/s band should be usable in far more directions and for longer periods than in August. Frequencies as high as 17 Mc/s should remain practicable till after midnight on many circuits and those below 11 Mc/s should seldom be necessary at any time during the night.

The E and F_1 control of transmission over *medium* distances should be much less marked than during the past few months, and extend to only an hour or two around noon.

Sporadic E usually occurs less often in September, and not much communication over medium distances is likely to take place by way of this region as compared with August.

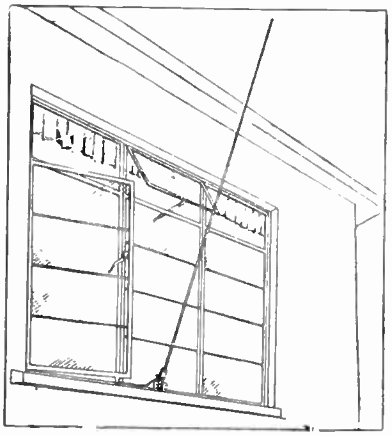
Below are given, in terms of the broadcast bands, the working frequencies which should be regularly usable during September for four long-distance circuits running in different directions from this country. (All times G.M.T.) In addition, a figure in brackets is given for the use of those whose primary interest is the exploitation of certain frequency bands, and this indicates the highest frequency likely to be usable for about 25 per cent of the time during the month for communication by way of the regular layers :—

Montreal :	0000	11 Mc/s	(18 Mc/s)
	0100	9 ,,	(15 ,,)
	0900	11 ,,	(17 ,,)
	1100	15 ,,	(22 ,,)
	1200	17 ,,	(26 ,,)
	2000	15 ,,	(22 ,,)
	2200	11 ,,	(18 ,,)
Buenos Aires :	0000	15 Mc/s	(23 Mc/s)
	0100	11 ,,	(19 ,,)
	0800	15 ,,	(23 ,,)
	0900	17 ,,	(28 ,,)
	1000	21 ,,	(33 ,,)
	1200	26 ,,	(35 ,,)
	1800	21 ,,	(29 ,,)
	2100	17 ,,	(26 ,,)
	2200	15 ,,	(23 ,,)
Cape Town :	0000	15 Mc/s	(23 Mc/s)
	0200	11 ,,	(19 ,,)
	0500	15 ,,	(21 ,,)
	0600	17 ,,	(28 ,,)
	0700	21 ,,	(37 ,,)
	0800	26 ,,	(41 ,,)
	1800	21 ,,	(28 ,,)
	2000	17 ,,	(25 ,,)
	2200	15 ,,	(23 ,,)
Chungking :	0000	9 Mc/s	(15 Mc/s)
	0500	11 ,,	(18 ,,)
	0600	15 ,,	(24 ,,)
	0700	17 ,,	(27 ,,)
	1600	15 ,,	(20 ,,)
	1800	11 ,,	(17 ,,)
	2100	9 ,,	(15 ,,)

There is often an increase in ionosphere storminess in September, and periods of poor short-wave communication may occur at times. At the time of writing it would appear that disturbances are more likely to take place during the periods 1st/2nd, 4th/6th, 18th/20th and 23rd/25th than on the other days of the month.

THE "BELLING-LEE" PAGE

Providing technical information, service and advice in relation to our products and the suppression of electrical interference



The illustration shows the "WINROD" aerial L.581. Price 19/6. It is neat, inexpensive and easy to fix. An outdoor aerial of this type will always improve signal-to-noise ratio in relation to indoor types.

Diameter of Television Dipole Elements

An enthusiastic viewer writes to ask if there would be any advantage in constructing a dipole with elements an inch in diameter. The answer is "No." We are satisfied that the diameter of the elements we employ, in all our television aerials i.e. half an inch, are such as to provide more than adequate bandwidth for the present television channel, and any increase would constitute a waste of material and increased cost. The misconception over the dimension of the dipole elements is probably due to the American situation where it is desirable to combine in one aerial, the facilities for multi-channel reception.

Use of Co-axial Feeder.

We are asked if it is satisfactory to bring a co-axial feeder down the lower dipole element: we say "No" By so doing you must unbalance the whole system The feeder should be taken away at right angles for approximately the first two feet before descending.

How do we recommend a co-axial feeder be terminated on a dipole? The accepted method is to connect the outer to the lower element and the inner to the upper. But for optimum results in most cases, our own installations department use Belling-Lee balanced feeder L.336*1, unless the receiver manufacturer specifies co-axial, when we use L.600*2.

A balanced aerial system has a technical advantage, and an increasing number of set manufacturers will be found to change over.

How to use a Television Aerial for Broadcast reception.

The cross arm and reflector of a Belling-Lee "Viewrod"* television aerial may be used as a collector for a standard broadcast receiver. This application is covered by patent No. 520628. In the case of the "inverted V" type of aerial the metal pole can obviously take the place of the cross arm. Where interference is present on the broadcast frequencies, the "Eliminoise"*4 anti-interference transformers L.306 may be fitted to the cross arm (or the metal pole on L.606)*3 just as it may be fitted to the base of a "Skyrod."*5 Many listeners with really good receivers have never heard them at their best through dispensing with an aerial. It is not fair to the set. At the present stage of the art in most cases, a dipole is essential for the reception of television, and there is every reason for making the dipole do both jobs, i.e. receive the television transmission and rejuvenate the broadcast receiver. This thought is passed particularly to those within range of the Birmingham television transmitter. To encourage them to have their dipole erected now, before the rush comes and at the same time avail themselves of really good broadcast reception.

"Winrod" Window Mounting Aerial

Having touched on the question of the rejuvenation of broadcast receivers by use of an aerial—outside for preference—we do not overlook the listener who will not become a television viewer for some time. Where it is not desirable or practicable to erect a full blooded aerial, we thoroughly recommend him to consider screwing a "Winrod"*6 on his windowframe (with two screws) In many cases this will give an increase of signal to noise of 20 db which being interpreted broadly means that the original signal to noise voltage ratio has been improved ten times. This is a big claim and it is as well to define the basis of comparison. The tests were carried out in a steel framed building. The indoor aerial being a twelve feet length of wire disposed along the picture rail.

Untidy Television Installations

We have noticed a number of Belling-Lee "Viewrod" television aerials that are fitted badly. These are invariably fixed to the top of "austerity" poles that do not offer a parallel fit to the pole cap on the cross bar. We appreciate that the pole situation has been terribly difficult and in most instances, for months now, we have had to ask dealers to find their own poles. When our installation department fit a dipole on a pole, great care is taken to ensure a parallel fit. The top may have to be wedged to prevent movement, and of course the top of the pole should be slotted in accordance with the instructions.

★1. Balanced 80 ohm feeder **L.336** for T.V. aerials, per yard **7½d.**

★2. Co-axial feeder **L.600** for T.V. aerials, per yard **1/6.**

★3. "Viewrod" Television aerial for London frequencies **L.502/L £6/6/-.**

"Viewrod" Television aerial for Birmingham frequencies **L.634. Each £6/6/-.**

(Both types include dipole reflector and chimney lashings (less mast). Feeder is extra according to length and type required).

Other types of television aerials available from **£2/12/6.**

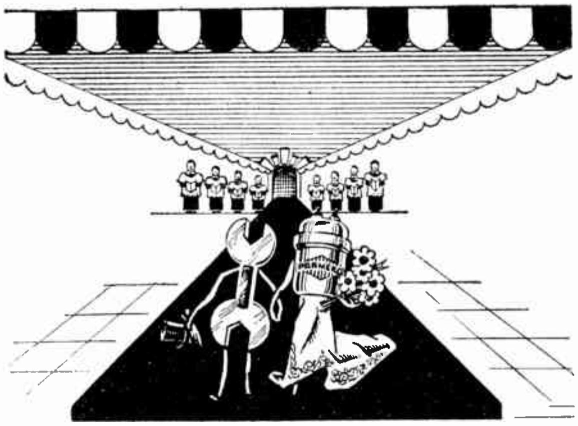
★4. "Eliminoise" anti-interference aerial kit complete **L.308K. £6/6/-.**

★5. "Skyrod" vertical, chimney fixing, 18ft. spike with "Eliminoise" transformers, screened downlead and earth wire etc. **L.638K. £10/-/-.**
Additional transformers for multi-point installations **L.307**
Receiver Tr. **£2/2/-.**
Receiver lead **L.621/5. 9/-.**

★6. "Winrod" window mounting aerial **L.581. 19/6.**

The words "Viewrod," "Skyrod," "Winrod" and "Eliminoise" are registered trade marks.

BELLING & LEE LTD
CAMBRIDGE ARTERIAL ROAD, ENFIELD, MIDDX

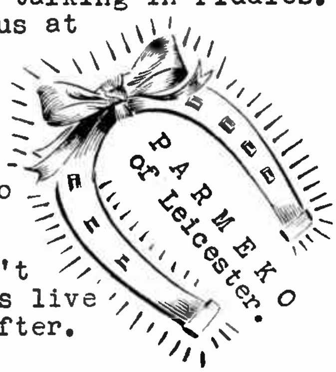


AT THE WEDDING OF
PARMEKO TO INDUSTRY . . .

This happy day is the culmination of many troubles - as schoolboy and girl they hated each other like poison. As they grew into the teenage they took more notice of one another - flirted a little and then fell out. Grew up a little more and their feelings developed with purpose and they were constantly seen about together.

When times of trouble and war came they plighted their troth and resolved to work together hand in hand.

This has now developed further into a sense of mutual trust and respect where each recognises the other as a partner, where . . Oh, let's stop talking in riddles. Just think of us at Parmeko as a wife and partner in your Transformer troubles, we are there to help in times of difficulty. Use us and don't worry . . let's live happily ever after.



Makers of Transformers for the Electronic, Signal, Luminous Tube, Oil Ignition Industries, etc.

PHILIPS

SOUND AMPLIFYING EQUIPMENT

THE "VOXMOBILE" AMPLIFIER

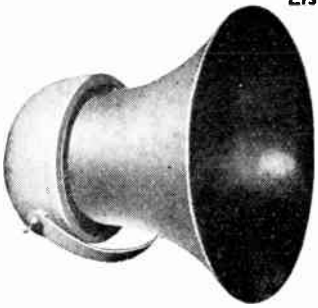
Type 2856R

Mobile — Indoor — Outdoor
Operates from A.C. Mains or 12-volt battery
Output:—12-watts. Self-contained

The Voxmobile is a really versatile amplifier. While it produces excellent quality, it is light, quickly connected, and operated equally as well either from A.C. mains 250 volts or a 12-volt car battery.

One of the outstanding features of this amplifier is the high sensitivity; only 3·5 mV being required into 1 megohm to produce the full output, thus allowing wide pick-up and the use of high quality microphones.

List Price: £38 . 0 . 0



Loudspeaker Type 9816T

Excellent reproduction and wide angle distribution.
Weatherproof — light — robust.
For use Outdoors, Indoors, or on a Vehicle.
No back radiation and therefore minimum feed-back.
The ideal "general-purpose" quality P.A. Speaker.
Complete with line transformer tapped at either 1, 3 or 6 watts.

List Price: £8 . 0 . 0

Complete Voxmobile "All-Purpose" Equipment

The ideal general-purpose equipment for Dealers and for Religious, Political, Social and Sporting Organisations. Comprises:—Amplifier, high fidelity moving-coil microphone, substantial stage-type microphone stand and two type 9816T speakers.

List Price: £70 . 0 . 0. Available to all bona fide Traders

PHILIPS ELECTRICAL LIMITED, AMPLIFIER DEPARTMENT, CENTURY HOUSE, SHAFTESBURY AVENUE, LONDON, W.C.2

WORLD OF WIRELESS

Overseas B.B.C. ♦ Two-Metre Amateurs ♦ British Components in Sweden

B.B.C. IN THE FAR EAST

FOR some time it has been known that negotiations were being made for the B.B.C. to take over the station in Singapore which has, since the end of the war, been operated by the British Far Eastern Broadcasting Service under the auspices of the Foreign Office.

The B.B.C. has, at the request of the Government, now assumed responsibility for the service which is radiated by a 7.5-kW transmitter operating on 6.770, 9.690, 11.730, 15.300 and 21.720 Mc/s.

It is stated in the lay press that this is the first time the B.B.C. has operated a station outside the U.K. It has been forgotten that one of the transmitters used for the B.B.C. European Service is in Germany—at Norden, operating on 658 kc/s.

NEW NORWICH STATION

A SITE has been chosen for a new B.B.C. transmitter near Norwich, and the construction of the station has begun.

This new 5-kW station, which will supersede the existing one-kW transmitter in Norwich, will radiate the Midland Home Service on 1013 kc/s (296.2 m). The site is 4½ miles east of Norwich, on the Acle - Great Yarmouth road. A directional aerial system will be used consisting of two mast radiators, each 126ft high. It is understood the transmitter is being built from equipment which was in stock in the Engineering Dept.

It is not yet possible to give the date on which the station will come into service.

NEW AMATEUR BAND

AMONG a number of additional bands allocated to amateurs at the Atlantic City international conference was that of 144-146 Mc/s. Although the provisions of the convention have not yet come into force the G.P.O. has notified British amateurs that from Sept. 1st they may operate in the top half of this band—145-146 Mc/s. Operation on both 'phone and key is limited to 25 watts input to the last valve.

In the Atlantic City allocations the band (144-146 Mc/s) is for the exclusive use of amateurs throughout the world, but at the moment, in this country, some "vital services" are operating in the lower half.

It was rumoured that the 420-460 Mc/s band was also to be made available but, according to the R.S.G.B., negotiations are still proceeding.

INTERNATIONAL TELEVISION

THREE of the eleven main lectures to be given at the forthcoming International Television Conference to be held in Zurich will be given by British engineers.

The conference, organized by the Swiss National Television Committee and the Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, will be held from September 6th to 10th. The British contributions will be on "Studio and O.B. Television Practice in Great Britain," by T. H. Bridgwater (B.B.C.); "Distribution Network for Television Signals," by D. C. Espley (G.E.C.); and "Certain Aspects of Circuit Design in Television Transmission," by T. C. Nuttal (Cinema-Television). Dr. Zworykin (U.S.A.) will deal with electronics in television and R. Barthelemy (France) with the international aspects of television.

All papers read at the conference will be reprinted in the *Bulletin de l'Association suisse des électriciens.*

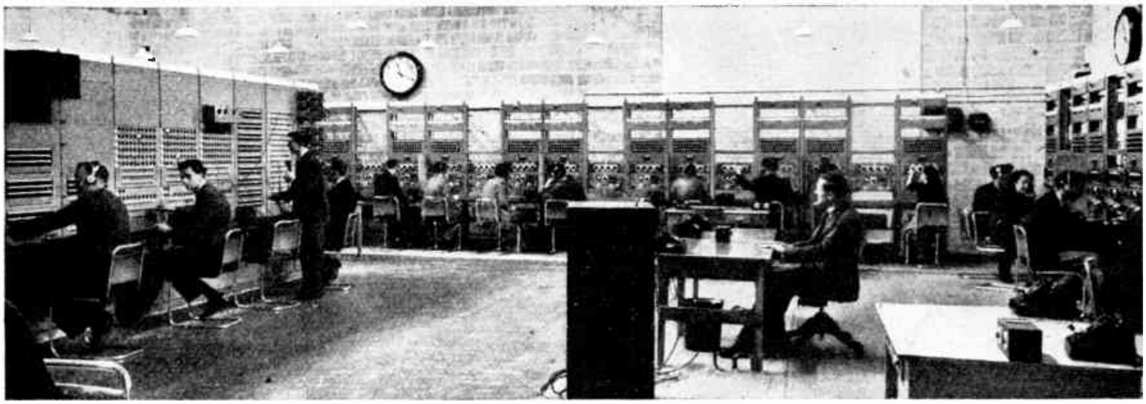
R.C.M.F. STOCKHOLM SHOW

A PRIVATE exhibition of British radio components and test gear is being organized by the Radio Component Manufacturers' Association in the Kungshallen, Kungsgatan, Stockholm, Sweden, from October 18th to 22nd.

The exhibition, which is promoted with the object of acquainting radio and electronic manufacturers and engineers with the most recent advances in the design and development of British components and accessories and in the materials employed in their manufacture, will be open to visitors bearing invitation cards. These are obtainable by bona fide manufacturers and engineers from the Radio Component Manufacturers' Federation, 22, Surrey Street, Strand, London, W.C.2.

R.S.G.B. TRANSMITTER

THE headquarters station of the R.S.G.B., which it was anticipated would be radiating early this year, will start operating as a



NERVE CENTRE. Part of the central control room set up by the B.B.C. at Wembley for the Olympic Games. Lines from the 121 microphone points at the various centres where events were held converged on this point. The Wembley radio centre included eight studios each equipped with twin gramophone turntables, twenty disc recorders and twelve mobile recording cars.

World of Wireless—

frequency marker on 3500.25 kc/s at 8 p.m., on September 1st. Thereafter the station, GB1RS, will radiate a short automatically transmitted message at 12 w.p.m. during the first two minutes of each hour from 0600 to 2400.

The 300-watt transmitter, which can be operated on any frequency between 1.5 and 20 Mc/s, was presented to the society by E.M.I. some time ago.

P.T. ON RECORDS

GRAMOPHONE records of a kind not produced in quantity for general sale are now exempt from Purchase Tax. The exemption includes: records produced without a matrix, that is "direct recordings"; records produced from a matrix in cases where not more than 100 pressings will be made; and those made for a single client or organization in which the copyright will be retained by them. The Order is entitled "The Purchase Tax (No. 2) Order, 1948," and came into operation on August 10th.

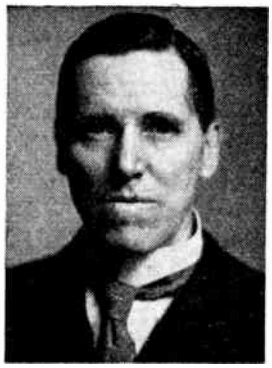
U.S.W. provided two-way communication between officials in a launch and those on shore during the recent Maidenhead Regatta. Special permission was obtained from the P.M.G. to use 465 Mc/s, with a power of 0.5 W. Col. P. Northey (G6FQ) and two fellow R.S.G.B. members provided the gear.

OBITUARY

It is with regret we record that

Sir Clifford Paterson, O.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S., died on July 26th at the age of 68 after a short illness. He joined the G.E.C. in 1919 to establish and direct the company's research laboratories, which started with a staff of 29 and now has one of 1,750. Sir Clifford, who was past president of both the I.E.E. and the Institute of Physics, was appointed to the Board of the G.E.C. in 1941 and received his knighthood in 1946. Prior to joining the G.E.C. he was at the National Physical Laboratory. He had recently returned from a visit to Australia.

S. G. Brown, F.R.S., died on August 7th, aged 75. He was, until 1941, chairman of S. G. Brown, Ltd., which he founded, and the Telegraph Condenser Co. It was in 1910 that he patented his reed telephone earpiece, and ten years later that his loudspeaking telephone was produced. Writing of this in *Wireless World* in February, 1921, a contributor stated "The pattern of 'loud speaker' most often found in use . . . is that manufactured by S. G. Brown." It was not only in this field that his inventive genius was displayed. His patents include the gyroscopic compass, peroxide of lead detector, a C.W. generator, microphone relays, etc.



The late S. G. BROWN, F.R.S.

Alex Moody died on August 1st at the age of 62. He was best known in the radio industry as the organizer of every national radio exhibition since 1928.

PERSONALITIES

Sir Stanley Angwin, chairman of Cable and Wireless, is to act as consultant and adviser on research and development to the Board of Marconi's W.T. Co.

W. E. Miller, M.A., Editor of our associated journal, *The Wireless and Electrical Trader*, has been nominated as a vice-president of the British Institution of Radio Engineers. He has been a member of the Institution for over twenty years and has been chairman of the council for the past two years.

Robert Tanner, who left the B.B.C. Research Dept. last year and went to Canada, has been appointed audio equipment engineer in the Northern Electric Co., of Belleville, Ontario.

IN BRIEF

Licences.—At the end of June the approximate number of broadcast receiving licences in force in Gt. Britain and N. Ireland was 11,260,350. This number includes 54,850 television licences, an increase of 2,350 in the month

"Navigation through the Ages" is to be the title of an exhibition to be held at the end of the year by the Institute of Navigation in conjunction with the Royal Geographical Society. It will be opened at the Royal Geographical Society on December 17th at 4.30. A lecture on radar navigation will be given by Sir Robert Watson-Watt at 5.0. It will be open to the public, and further particulars are obtainable from the Institute, 1, Kensington Gore, London, S.W.7.

New Zealand.—Twenty-one of New Zealand's twenty-three medium-wave broadcasting stations will change their wavelengths, and in some cases their call signs, on September 1st. The changes in frequency have been found necessary to avoid interference between N.Z. and Australian stations. Coincident with these changes five new transmitters will be brought into service. At present the Dominion has eighteen national and five commercial broadcasting stations, all of which are operated by the New Zealand National Broadcasting Service.

Business Radio.—It is learned from the G.P.O. that approx. 110 licences have now been issued to operators of "business radio" transmitters. A recent application of "business radio" was the shepherding through London of a convoy of lorries carrying an exceptionally bulky load of scaffolding for the Olympic Games. The manufacturers, Scaffolding (Great Britain), Ltd., have a fleet of radio-equipped cars and a transmitter at their head office for such occasions.

Noisy Loudspeakers.—A useful part in the anti-noise campaign could be played by the Post Office if it adopted the scheme used in some foreign countries of including an injunction to "turn down the radio" in the cancellation mark on letters. Both the Swiss and Danish authorities have introduced a specially designed cancellation mark. The Danish stamp includes a cartoon showing a disturbed sleeper putting his hands to his ears while musical notes are dancing around the room. The drawing is accompanied by the slogan *Daemp Radioen*. (It means pretty much what you think, reader.)

German Amateurs in the British and American Zones—excluding Berlin—have now been granted transmitting licences.

Last Month's Cover.—In the note on the cover illustration of our August issue reference was made to "the twelve 100-kW Marconi transmitters." This is incorrect; actually six of the transmitters at Skelton were made by Marconi's; the others were supplied by Standard Telephones and Cables.

I.S.W.C. informs us that a special broadcast for S.W. listeners will be radiated by Radio Leopoldville, Belgian Congo, on 9.768 Mc/s at 1900 hrs.

G.M.T. on September 15th and again at 0200 on September 16th.

East London Course.—Provision is made in the prospectus of evening classes sponsored by the Ilford Literary Institute for a radio amateurs' course in preparation for the City and Guilds radio amateurs' exam. The classes will be held at the County High School for Girls, Cranbrook Road, Ilford, on Wednesdays from 7.0-9.0. Enrolments will be taken from September 6th to 9th from 7.0-8.30 p.m. The fee for the session, which is from September 13th to April 8th, is 5s.

Engineering Courses. The 1948-49 prospectus of the Electrical Engineering Department of the Polytechnic, Regent Street, London, W.1, includes a number of evening courses in telecommunications, television and servicing. Enrolment forms and the prospectus are obtainable from the Principal of the Department. Enrolments will be taken on September 15th and 16th from 6.0 to 8.0 p.m.

SUPPRESSED.—Copies of this sticker, prepared by the R.S.G.B., are available gratis from the society at New Ruskin House, Little Russell Street, London, W.C.1.

matter, has been informed that, "where the apparatus consists of a series of public-address-type units (radio, gramophones, amplifiers, etc.), each in a self-contained, enclosed cabinet, which are stacked vertically without being enclosed in an outer cabinet, such apparatus will only be liable to Purchase Tax in respect of the gramophone and wireless receiving units." The proviso is added that this will apply when such apparatus is put up solely for public address use.

Plessey-Bendix Agreement.—Mobile, ground and aircraft radio-communication equipment and navigational aids designed by the Bendix Corp. of America are to be produced in this country by the Plessey Co.

A.C./D.C. Television Tubes. — The 9-in C.R. tube used in the Pye transformerless television receiver, described on the next page, is the new Mullard MW22/14, with a 6.3-V, 0.3-A heater for running in series with the valves. It has an external conducting coating on the flare for use as a capacitor for E.H.T. smoothing. Similar 9- and 12-in tubes without this coating are available.

A Quarterly Journal, "Murex Review," is to be issued by Murex, Ltd., Rainham, Essex, and will deal with matters of interest to users of the rarer metallurgical products. Among the firm's products are tungsten, molybdenum, sintering powders and other raw materials used in the radio industry.

Morganite Resistors.—The new 90,000-sq ft factory of Morganite Resistors, Ltd., at Jarrow, was opened by the President of the Board of Trade last month. The company is a recently formed subsidiary of the Morgan Crucible Company.

R.G.D.—The London depot and export department of R.G.D. is now at 245, Brixton Road, London, S.W.9 (Tel.: Brixton 3550), where enquiries regarding service and spares for Nagard oscillographs should be made.

EXPORT

B.o.T. Report.—In the Board of Trade summary of exports for the second quarter of the year reference is made to a slight recovery in the export of sets from the low level reached in the first quarter. The value of domestic receivers exported during the half year was £1,978,880 compared with £2,245,511 in the same period last year. The countries showing the most marked decreases in their importations of receivers are Palestine (£43,000 compared with £171,000), India and Pakistan (£209,000, £230,000) and Iran (£36,000; £198,000).

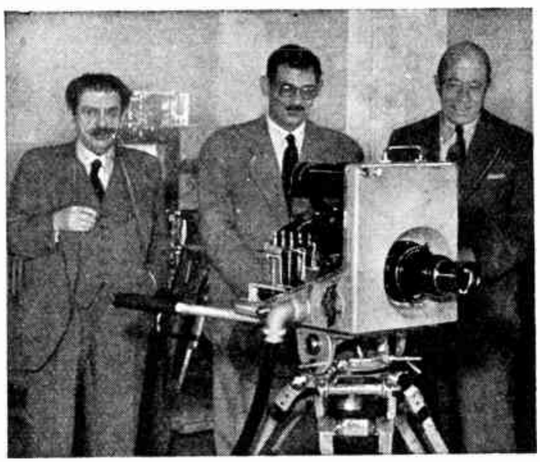
Magnetic Tape.—The U.K. Trade Commissioner in Vancouver has been asked if he can put an engineer in touch with a source of supply of paper or plastic magnetic sound-recording tape. The tape required is 0.248in wide with a plastic or, preferably, paper backing, supplied on a standard 7in diameter 8 mm motion-picture reel carrying 1,225 feet of tape to give 30 minutes of recording at a speed of 7.5in per second. A sample of tape similar to that required is available for inspection in Room 1111, Export Promotion Dept., Thames House North, Millbank, S.W.1. (Tel.: Victoria 9040, Extn. 3135.) Firms interested in the enquiry are requested to write direct to F. Sawford, 641, Granville Street, Vancouver, B.C., enclosing samples and giving full particulars.

N. and S. Rhodesia.—Owing to currency restrictions, which preclude importations from dollar areas, distributors in the Rhodesias are anxious to learn of British sources of supply for

Ferry Radar.—So that a better ferry service can be provided at Tilbury during foggy weather radar equipment is to be installed at the Riverside Station by the London Midland Region of British Railways.

B.S.R.A.—The lecture season of the British Sound Recording Association commences on September 23rd, when the new president, W. S. Barrell, B.Sc., technical director of E.M.I. Studios, Ltd., will give his presidential address. The meeting will be held at the Royal Society of Arts, John Adam Street, Adelphi, London, W.C.2, at 7.0. The association's new vice-president is M. J. L. Pulling, M.A. (B.B.C.).

I.E.E. Students.—The committee of the London Students' Section of the I.E.E. has appointed the following officers to serve during the 1948-49 session: chairman, A. Mason, B.Sc.; and secretary, D. R. A. Mellis—both S.T.C. men.



ARGENTINE TELEVISION.—H. E. Ing. Don Juan Jose Vistalli technical adviser to the presidential committee for the Argentine five-year plan, inspecting an experimental E.M.I. television camera. With him are, right, Sir Ernest Fisk and I. Shoenberg. 620-line television gear was demonstrated to His Excellency during his visit to Hayes.

INDUSTRIAL NEWS

P.T. on P.A. Gear.—The ruling providing for Purchase Tax at 66⅔ per cent to be charged on the whole equipment when a gramophone is housed in the same cabinet as the amplifier has now been amended. The Electronic Manufacturers' Association, which made representations on this

3-4, Hampton Court Parade, East Molesey, Surrey. (Tel.: Molesey 4357-8.)

Nagard, Ltd., is the name of the new company taking over the manufacturing and research activities of the International Television Corporation, of 102, Terminal House, Grosvenor Gardens, London, S.W.1. The new company's works and laboratories are

the following: car receivers (6- and 12-V, 10-550 metres), domestic receivers (A.C., all-dry and universal), radio-gramophones, valves, test equipment, hearing aids, and components. Literature and quotations should be sent to H. Polliack and Co., Ltd., Polliacks Building, Eloff Street, Johannesburg.

(Continued at foot of next page.)

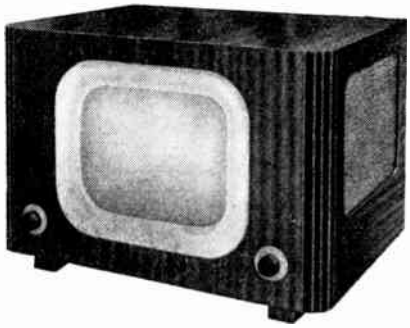
Transformerless Television Receiver

First "A.C./D.C." Set

DESIGNED on the familiar lines of the A.C./D.C. broadcast receiver, with series-connected valve heaters and a half-wave rectifier for the H.T. supply, the Pye B18T television receiver has no mains transformer. The set is the first on the market in which this technique has been applied to television.

The makers state that the set is designed for use on A.C. mains of 230-250 V, 50 c/s, and that for supplies of 190-220 V an auto-transformer is necessary. They make no mention of the possibility of operating the set from D.C. mains. However, there is no obvious reason why this should not be practicable and, in fact, a model has been seen operating satisfactorily from a 240-V D.C. supply. Presumably, however, D.C. operation would be limited to supplies of not less than 230 V.

The advantages of doing away with a mains transformer are chiefly the reduced weight and size of the equipment. The dimensions of the set have been brought down to 17¼ in wide by 12½ in high by 12¾ in deep and the weight to only 30 lb. This is a considerable achievement for a set with a 9-in tube (picture 7½ in by 6 in).



In the B18T table model, the loudspeaker grille is at the side of the cabinet.

The major difficulties in design with an H.T. supply of the order of 200 V only obviously lie in the line-scan circuits. The circuit is a more-or-less conventional blocking oscillator feeding a pentode valve which in turn feeds the deflector coils through a transformer. A 'damping diode' is connected across the secondary and results in a considerable increase of efficiency. The primary is arranged as a step-up auto-transformer to increase the magnitude of the high-voltage pulse on fly-back. This is fed through a half-wave valve rectifier for E.H.T., the filament of the rectifier being fed from a winding on the line-scan transformer. As the current in this transformer must be kept constant if the filament of this valve is to be kept operating under proper conditions, the usual picture-width control by valve input is impracticable. A variable inductance in series with the deflector coil is used instead.

A permanent magnet is used for focusing. It has an adjustable shunt, but as there is no temperature drift, focus is no longer a panel control It also needs no current. The frame scan is produced by a blocking oscillator feeding a pentode which is transformer coupled to the deflector coils. Sync separation is effected by a pentode and two diodes.

The receiver portion comprises a straight vision channel with four R.F. stages, diode detector and one V.F. stage. A second diode across the V.F. input acts as a noise limiter. The sound signal is picked out of the cathode of the third R.F. stage and after amplification in two further stages is fed to a diode detector and thence through a diode noise limiter to the pentode output valve. A.G.C. is provided on the sound channel, delay being obtained with the aid of a metal rectifier.

The H.T. circuit comprises a half-wave rectifier with a 50-μF reservoir capacitor and smoothing is effected by a single choke followed by a 100-μF capacitor. The valve heaters are series connected, including the C.R. tube heater; a tapped resistor is included for adjustments between 230 and 250 V and there is also a Thermistor in circuit as a regulator.

The set has 19 valves and the tube and costs 38 gns, plus purchase tax. The panel controls are sound volume, on-off and picture brightness only. The usual pre-set controls for line and frame hold, contrast and noise limiter among others are accessible at the rear of the cabinet.

World of Wireless *(contd. from previous page)*

Further particulars are available from the Board of Trade, Export Promotion Dept., Thames House North, Millbank, London, S.W.1. (Ref. E.P.D. 35814/48.)

Trade Literature relating to broadcasting equipment is wanted by the Chief Engineer, Dept. of Posts and Telegraphs, P.O. Box 1280, Salisbury, S. Rhodesia.

Pakistan.—Catalogues and illustrated trade literature are required for an information room to be opened at the office of the Customs Collector, Chittagong. They should be addressed to the Customs Collector, Information Room, Custom House, Chittagong.

India.—P.A. equipment is required by the Eastern Electric and Engineering Co., 127, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Fort, Post Box 459, Bombay, 1. Amplifiers of from 12 to 60 watts output for operation from 230-V, 50-60 c/s mains and, in the case of the lower outputs, from 6- to 12-volt batteries, are needed. Communications should be sent by air mail direct to the company. (E.P.D. Ref. 38434/48.)

G.E.C.—A multi-point low-level sound reproducing system has been installed by the General Electric Company in the Council Chamber of the Federation of Malaya. Thirty loudspeakers and thirty ribbon microphones distributed among the tables bring all members within range of a microphone when they rise to speak. A single 60-watt amplifier provides the sound reinforcement, which is uniform in all parts of the chamber.

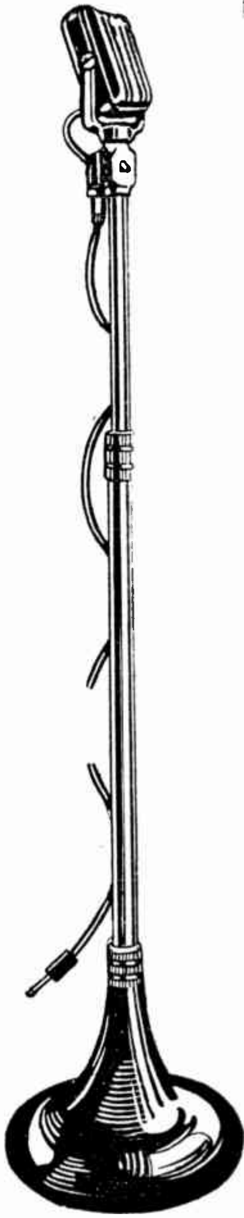
Twin-diversity equipment has been ordered from Marconi's for the Police Force of Eire. The main transmitters will be installed some three miles from the H.Q. in Dublin, from which they will be remotely controlled. The complete installation includes eight other headquarters sets, fifteen mobile equipments and fourteen receivers.

Twin-programme A.F. rediffusion equipment has been installed by the G.E.C. at Accra, Gold Coast, in place of the company's single-channel gear which has been in operation for some time. The equipment consists of four standard G.E.C. 500-watt amplifiers, four communication type receivers, gramophone gear and an O.B. unit. When the line extensions have been completed they will provide for some 5,000 subscribers.

East Africa.—Forty-eight Marconi short-wave transmitters are to be installed in Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika, to provide ground-to-air and point-to-point communications for civil aviation services. Two types, the TGS541—a 200-watt set operating in the 1.5-23 Mc/s band—and the TGS501—a 100-watt set covering 1.5-13 Mc/s—will be used. A feature of the sets is the ease with which any one of six working frequencies can be selected.

Virtually Distortionless

A.D/47 AMPLIFIER



This is a 10-valve amplifier for recording and play-back purposes for which we claim an overall distortion of only 0.01 per cent., as measured on a distortion factor meter at middle frequencies for a 10-watt output.

The internal noise and amplitude distortion are thus negligible and the response is flat plus or minus nothing from 50 to 20,000 c/s and a maximum of .5 db down at 20 c/s.

A triple-screened input transformer for 7½ to 15 ohms is provided and the amplifier is push-pull throughout, terminating in cathode-follower triodes with additional feedback. The input needed for 15 watts output is only 0.7 millivolt on microphone and 7 millivolts on gramophone. The output transformer can be switched from 15 ohms to 2,000 ohms, for recording purposes, the measured damping factor being 40 times in each case.

Built-in switched record compensation networks are provided for each listening level on the front panel, together with overload indicator switch, scratch compensation control and fuse. All inputs and outputs are at the rear of the chassis.

Send for full details of Amplifier type AD/47

Vortexion LIMITED

257/261, THE BROADWAY, WIMBLEDON, LONDON, S.W.19.

Telephones : LIBerty 2814 and 6242/4.
Telegrams : "VORTEXION, WIMBLE, LONDON."

Price Reductions

From the 1st August, 1948, our one and only price increase, since the war, of 15% will be cancelled in respect of the famous "**POLYPHONIC ELECTROGRAM**," the New Price being **£87**, plus $66\frac{2}{3}$% Purchase Tax.

The Quality of the Electrogram has not been impaired to facilitate price reduction; it is still a nine valve (including rectifier) all-wave Radio Unit and Amplifier with balanced paraphase output, electronic tone control and Phase Inverter Speaker.

SPECIAL NOTICE

In view of the high Purchase Tax levied on Radiograms, we are prepared to supply the Polyphonic Electrogram, less Motor and Pick-up, as a HIGH QUALITY RADIO SET only, for **£80**, plus $33\frac{1}{3}$% P.T.

Stocked by the Agents of " SOUND SALES " Limited.

Sound Sales Ltd.

MANUFACTURERS OF

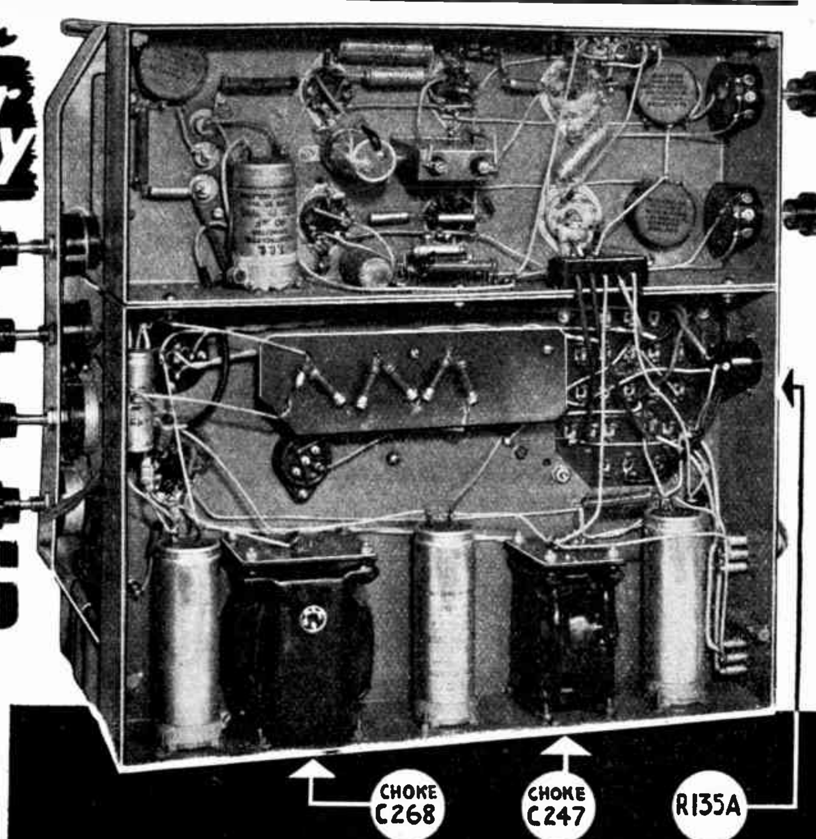
Quality Amplifiers · Radio Units · Playing Desks · Power Transformers and Chokes from 6W to 12.K.V.A. Fluorescent Tube Chokes · Racks and Panels · Non-Magnetic Turntables · Auto-call System for Factories, etc., etc.

57, St. Martin's Lane, London, W.C.2 (Temple Bar 4284)

Works : Farnham, Surrey (Farnham 6461/2/3)

Once again CHOSEN for RELIABILITY

FOR THE "ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING" TELEVISOR



In their aim for quality and reliability the designers of this Home Built Televisor chose Gardners chokes and transformers. Here once again, is proof that when only the best is good enough, Gardeners components meet every need.

Extensive research, modern design and efficient manufacturing methods all combine to ensure a performance that is unsurpassed.

GARDNERS

" SOMERFORD "
TRANSFORMERS
AND CHOKES
full details on request

GARDNERS RADIO LIMITED
Somerford, Christchurch, Hants.

Frequency Modulation

Some Comparisons with A.M.

By "CATHODE RAY"

MOST of the subjects I have discussed lately have been more or less related to modulation—amplitude modulation, to be precise. But nowadays frequency modulation is supposed to be "the thing," so I need not apologize for returning to it.

There are already several large books devoted exclusively to F.M., so the next page or two cannot be expected to provide a complete education in the subject, but perhaps (shall we say?) a basis for intelligent interest.

The difference between amplitude modulation and frequency modulation is just what the names say—in A.M. the "information" (speech, music, code, etc.) is conveyed by varying the amplitude of a carrier wave; in F.M. it is conveyed by varying the frequency. If you had a transmitter you could A.M. it (at a rather low frequency!) by turning the anode voltage control up and down. Or you could F.M. it by turning the oscillator tuning control to and fro.

In practical A.M. the anode voltage is turned alternately up and down at any desired modulation frequencies by means of the voltage developed across a choke in series with the H.T. supply, this choke forming the output coupling of a M.F. power amplifier.

There are various ways of frequency-modulating, some of which are rather complicated. Many use a reactance valve—a valve in which the oscillatory voltage is applied to the input 90° out of phase, so that the output current (which is also in the oscillatory circuit) leads or lags, just as it does in an inductive or capacitative reactance. The amount of this synthetic reactance, and hence the frequency of the oscillator, is controlled by varying the slope of the valve at modulation frequency by means of the M.F. amplifier.

In A.M. the intensity or volume of the signal or programme being carried is represented by the amount of variation in *amplitude* of the radiated wave, and reaches a limit when the variation is equal to the unmodulated amplitude of the carrier wave, because then the carrier fluctuates between twice its unmodulated amplitude and zero, and it cannot go less than zero. The depth of modulation is 100 per cent.

In F.M. the intensity is represented by the amount of variation in *frequency* of the radiated wave, called the *deviation*; and to modulate 100 per cent one would have to make the frequency fluctuate between zero and twice the unmodulated carrier frequency. That, needless to say, would be quite absurd. In practice, the maximum depth of modulation in this sense is generally not more than 0.1 per cent, and is often much less. A standard deviation for broadcasting is ± 75kc/s, and the carrier frequency is usually over 75 Mc/s. For communications, ± 15 kc/s or less is commonly used.

This brings us to the important matter of bandwidth. In A.M. the bandwidth is twice the highest modulation frequency. In F.M. it seems obvious that the bandwidth is twice the deviation. Working on that assumption, inventors have from time to time hit on the bright idea of making the deviation very small, with the praiseworthy object of occupying a much narrower channel than would be possible with A.M. Alas for their young hopes, their assumption is wrong!

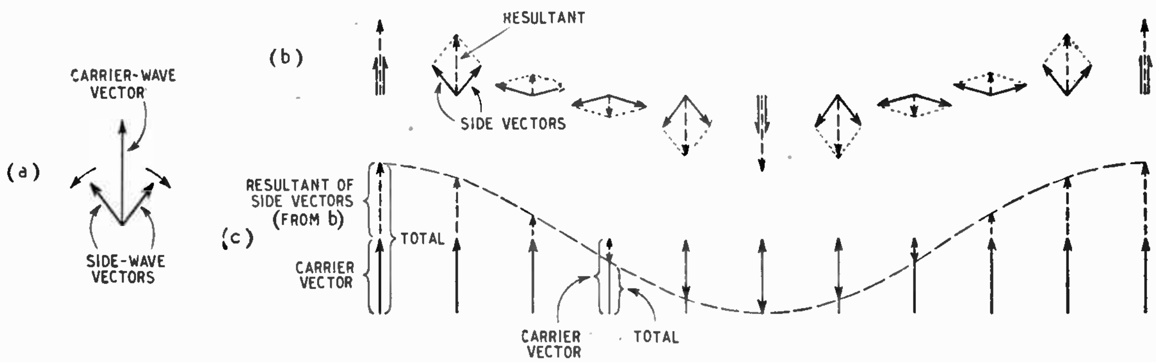


Fig. 1. A carrier wave and the pair of side waves caused by amplitude modulation at a single frequency are represented by the 3-vector diagram (*a*). The two side vectors alone are shown at successive stages during one modulation cycle at (*b*); their resultant (dotted vector) is always in line with the carrier vector, so can be directly added or subtracted from it, as at (*c*), which shows that the net effect of the sidebands is to vary the amplitude of the carrier wave at modulation frequency.

Frequency Modulation—

It certainly does sound reasonable to argue that if the frequency of the carrier wave is varied by, say, only ± 100 c/s, a 200-c/s band is all that is required for speech, music . . . television, even. But in disconcerting fact, the bandwidth is at least as great as with A.M., and in general is greater.

This seems an even more difficult statement to swallow than the one about amplitude modulation creating sidebands; and it is certainly more difficult to prove mathematically. But I hope that during the last few months (especially in "Sidebands Again," December, 1947), I was able to convince any doubters that A.M. does generate sidebands. The clearest way of visualizing them, I think, is with the help of a vector diagram. If you will agree that the A.M. vector diagram gives a correct analysis of A.M., I think I can undertake to show how F.M. spreads its sidebands to an equal or greater extent.

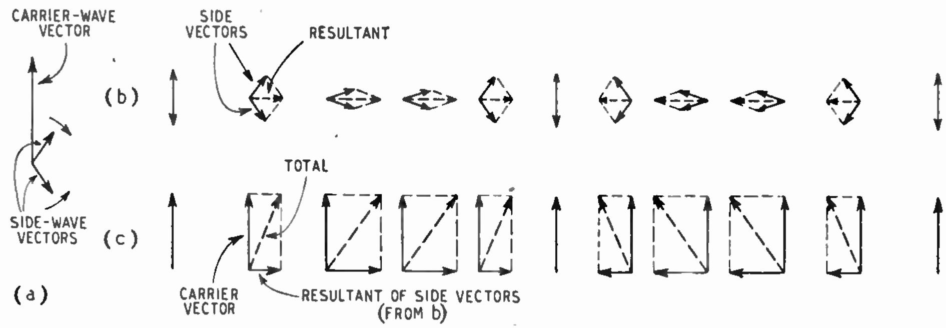


Fig. 3. Restoring the twin side vectors of Fig. 1, but reversing one of them, as at (*a*), makes their resultant always at right angles to the carrier, as shown stage by stage at (*b*). (Compare with Fig. 1.). Adding this resultant to the carrier (*c*) yields approximately pure F.M., provided that the " angle of wag " is kept small.

Going back to the A.M. vector diagram, Fig. 1(a), you may remember that the trick is to climb on to the carrier-wave vector which is rotating at carrier frequency, and move with it, so that relative to us it is stationary, and the two sideband vectors required for any one modulation frequency appear to be rotating comparatively slowly (at modulation frequency) in opposite directions. Their resultant, as we have seen so many times recently, and can see again in Fig. 1 (b), is always directly for or against the carrier vector; so as they rotate they alternately lengthen and shorten the carrier vector, Fig. 1 (c), thereby giving a correct representation of varying carrier amplitude.

It is worth noting that if one side vector is abolished (to represent single-sideband transmission) the remaining one on its own will continue to vary the amplitude of the carrier. In fact, if its length is doubled, to be the same as the carrier's, as in Fig. 2(a) (instead of the half-carrier-length that is the limit when there are two sidebands) the amplitude modulation is 100 per cent. But there are two complications. One is that the resultant of the carrier and single side-wave gives a distorted modulation. For example, when the side-vectors in Fig. 1 are at right-angles to the carrier vector they cancel one another out and the carrier is for an instant at its unmodulated amplitude; whereas with a full-length single-side wave, as in Fig. 2 (a), the resultant when they are at right-angles is 40.7 per cent longer than the unmodulated carrier. If the depth of modulation is sufficiently small, as in Fig. 2 (b), this distortion is negligible. The other complication is that the resultant no longer keeps directly in line with the carrier vector; it wags to and fro like an inverted pendulum. So instead of rotating at a uniform speed, representing a constant frequency, the radiated wave alternately speeds up and

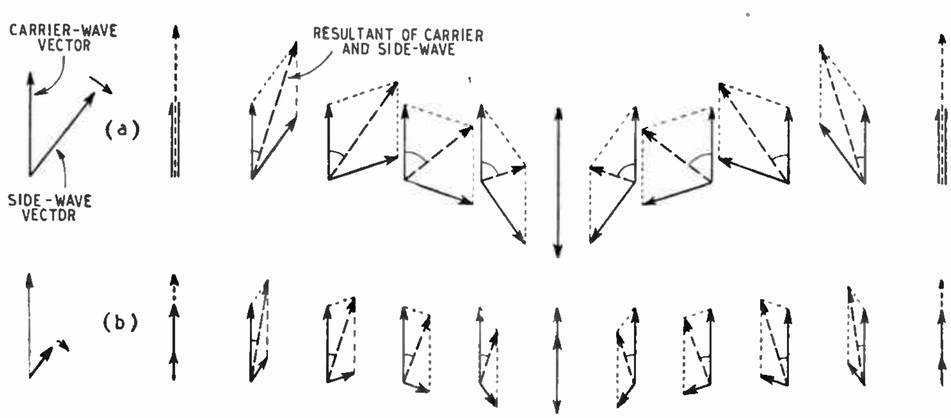


Fig. 2. If one side vector in Fig. 1 is omitted, and the other doubled (*a*) the amplitude modulation is distorted and becomes mixed with frequency modulation (indicated by the resultant of carrier and side vector wagging from side to side). Reducing the depth of modulation reduces the distortion (*b*).

slows down at the modulation frequency. In other words, frequency modulation!

So we see that while three constant-frequency waves, as in Fig. 1, add up to give A.M., a combination of two waves, as in Fig. 2 (which can be called either single-sideband transmission or heterodyning, according to circumstances) yields a mixture of A.M. and F.M., both somewhat distorted.

Pure undistorted F.M. would be represented by a vector that maintained a constant length and wagged to and fro about its unmodulated position in time with the modulation. Can we find out what side waves must be added to the carrier wave to give this result?

We can, perhaps, if we are mathematicians of such a high order as would be ashamed to be seen reading "Cathode Ray." If we are not, we can quite easily build up a simple approximation which will at least explode the narrow-waveband fallacy.

The clue is in Fig. 2. Here a single side-wave produces F.M., but unluckily it is mixed with a lot of A.M. We have seen that a second side wave such that the vector resultant of the two is always in line with the carrier vector (as in Fig. 1) stops the F.M. wag and gives pure A.M. What we want is to keep the wag and stop the variation in carrier amplitude. Putting it like this, it is easy to see that a good step in the right direction can be achieved simply by rearranging the two side vectors so that their resultant is always at right-angles to the carrier vector instead of being in line with it. The combination with the carrier, as Fig. 3 shows, is a vector that wags in time with the side vectors, and keeps a tolerably constant length provided that the side vectors are very much shorter than the carrier vector. From this we conclude that A.M. can be converted into a nearly pure F.M. merely by shifting the phase of the sidebands by 90° (or, what comes to the same thing, reversing one of them), provided that the depth of modulation is small, as it necessarily is with F.M.

The important point to notice is that in order to make the carrier wave frequency vary at modulation frequency, it is necessary to add side waves whose frequencies are the same as in A.M. For example, to vary a 1,000-kc/s carrier wave between 999.9kc/s and 1,000.1kc/s 2,000 times a second (i.e., at 2kc/s) it is necessary to generate frequencies, not of 999.9 and 1,000.1kc/s, but 998.0 and 1,002.0kc/s, making the bandwidth actually 20 times the deviation.

That may seem very surprising—almost incredible—but so at one time seemed the statement that varying the *amplitude* of a carrier wave necessarily brings into existence waves of different *frequency*. In both cases the vector diagram is the clearest way of visualizing the process.

For example, Fig. 3 has made it clear that if the "wag" is very small, the combination of a carrier wave and a pair of sidebands (just as in A.M. except for the 90° phase shift) is practically perfect F.M.; but if the wag were large the simple pair of side frequencies for each modulation frequency would not be enough to make pure F.M.; there would have to be other vectors to neutralize the progressive lengthening of the combined vector towards the extremes of its wag. So one would (quite rightly) expect the sidebands to be more complicated than with A.M. The important quantity, evidently, is what might be called the "angle of wag." Comparing Fig. 3 with Fig. 1, it seems to be the F.M. equivalent of depth of modulation; a more sensible one, anyway, than our previous idea of depth of frequency modulation as $\frac{\text{deviation}}{\text{carrier frequency}}$. To understand clearly what this important "angle of wag" in the vector diagram corresponds to in real life may demand rather close attention.

Obviously, the size of the angle depends on the lengths of the side vectors relative to the length of the carrier vector. Yes, but what decides the lengths of the side vectors? In A.M. it is easy—the amount by which the carrier amplitude increases and decreases as a result of modulation. In F.M. it presumably has something to do with the deviation.

Suppose you have a clock that always keeps perfect time, and

Frequency Modulation—
also an electric clock driven from the public supply. Suppose that the hour hand of the perfect clock is removed, and the minute hand of the electric clock coupled up in its place. Then if the supply mains were always exactly on frequency the minute hands of the two clocks would always be exactly superimposed and move as one hand. Except for the unconventional direction of rotation, they could be regarded as a vector representing an unmodulated carrier wave, working at the admittedly rather low frequency of $\frac{1}{3{,}600}$ c/s. By turning the clocks themselves steadily round anticlockwise once per hour, the minute hands would be made stationary, pointing (say) upwards, just as we "froze" the carrier vectors in Figs. 1-3.

Now suppose that there is a cold day, causing the daytime load to exceed the capabilities of the plant, so the Electricity Board adopts (as it usually does) the expedient of reducing the frequency. ("Free Grid" has imputed to the Government the baser motive of lengthening the working day in order to get more output, but I won't discuss that.) The electric clock consequently loses, so that gradually its minute hand diverges to the left. By the end of the power-load day it has reached its maximum divergence (or "angle of wag"). During the night the E.B. speeds up the generator, bringing the frequency above normal; and if they have managed it cleverly the two hands again coincide next morning. To make the analogy perfect, the E.B. would have to forget to slow the machines down during the second day, so that the electric clock would continue to gain, making its minute hand diverge to the right. The cycle would be completed during the second night if the E.B. discovered their mistake and reduced frequency.

The modulation frequency in this case is clearly 1 cycle per 2 days. (The carrier frequency, in the same units, is 48 cycles per 2 days, because that is the rate at which the minute hand of the perfect clock goes round relative to the clock.) What decides the angle of wag? Obviously two things—the rate of decrease and increase in the minute-hand frequency of the electric clock, and the modulation frequency. If the E.B. kept up their go-slow policy for a week on end, the divergence between the two minute hands would clearly be 14 times as great as for the 12-hour period imagined above. So in F.M. the angle of wag is inversely proportional to the modulation frequency. Its relationship to the rate of losing and gaining is slightly complicated by the question of how the rate occurs. The easiest case to consider would be the one in which the slowing was applied suddenly and maintained at a constant rate all day, followed by a sudden speeding up maintained steadily all night. Suppose the deviation were half the modulation frequency, that is to say, 1 cycle per 4 days. Then in 12 hours (one quarter of a M.F. cycle) the divergence would amount to one-eighth of a revolution of the minute hand, or 45°.

This would be too large an angle of wag to be represented with reasonable accuracy by Fig. 3 (one pair of M.F. vectors). Either the frequency deviation would have to be reduced, or the period of the modulation cycle reduced (M.F. increased).

The above method of applying the frequency modulation is what we would call modulating by a square wave. The angle of divergence increases steadily throughout one quarter of a modulation cycle, so the lower the M.F. the greater the angle of wag. A little consideration of the above example shows it to be $360 \times \frac{f_d}{4f_m}$, or $90\frac{f_d}{f_m}$ degrees, where f_d is the frequency deviation and f_m the modulation frequency.

In radio one is generally more interested in sine-wave modulation, in which the frequency is varied gradually, and the full frequency deviation occurs only at the peaks of modulation. Obviously the angle of wag will be less than for square wave modulation, because the average rate of losing and gaining is less than the peak rate. It is a simple problem in integral calculus to show that the average value over each half-cycle of a sine wave is $\frac{2}{\pi}$ times the peak value. So with this sort of modulation the angle of wag (call it θ) is

$$90\frac{f_d}{f_m} \times \frac{2}{\pi} = \frac{180}{\pi} \cdot \frac{f_d}{f_m} \text{ degrees.}$$

Expressing θ in radians instead of degrees we have the simple formula

$$\theta = \frac{f_d}{f_m}$$

So our angle of wag in radians with sinusoidal modulating wave-

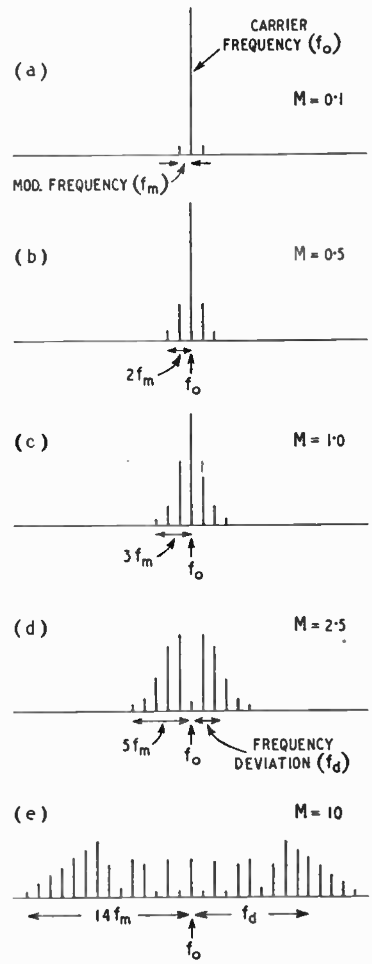


Fig. 4. When the "angle of wag" or modulation index, M, is small, the only appreciable sideband frequencies in F.M. are the same as those for A.M. (*a*). As M is increased, more side frequencies are generated, so that the bandwidth needed is always more than double either the modulation frequency or the frequency deviation.

form is equal to the ratio of frequency deviation to modulation frequency.

This ratio, which is the most

useful way of reckoning depth of frequency modulation, is usually called the *modulation index* and denoted by M.

When M is much less than 1, as in Fig. 3, the modulated wave is very nearly the same as if it consisted of a carrier and two side waves, as shown by Fig. 4 (a) for a single f_m. When it is increased, the first thing that is necessary to add to the simple vector diagram is something that will subtract from the length of the resultant vector at the extremes of its wag; that is to say, twice during every modulation cycle. That again is only an approximation; for greater accuracy, frequencies spaced 3, 4, 5 etc., times as far from the carrier are needed. It is difficult to calculate their amplitudes, but they can be derived from Bessel functions. If you understood Bessel functions you would hardly be reading this; but fortunately it is not necessary to understand them, because most radio engineering books, and certainly all books on F.M., give tables or curves of Bessel functions from which the amplitudes can be read off. Fig. 4(b-e) shows how they build up as M is raised. Notice how, unlike A.M., the carrier amplitude varies and may even disappear.

The thing to remember is a rough rule that the total bandwidth needed in an F.M. system is equal to $2(f_m + f_d)$ (compared with $2f_m$ in A.M.). Amplitudes outside those limits are so small that loss of them causes negligible distortion.

Seeing that the last thing one generally wants is to spread the bandwidth of a transmission wider than necessary for the modulation frequency to be carried, why use large deviations? Why (since, with the smallest f_d, $2(f_m + f_d)$ must be greater than $2f_m$) use F.M. at all?

That is too long a story to start at this stage, and has been pretty fully argued in the technical press. But briefly—

The F.M. transmitter does not have to handle 100 per cent. increases in carrier amplitude as in A.M., so can be smaller. The modulator can also be much smaller than is generally needed for high-quality A.M. It has often been said that better quality can be obtained from F.M., but there is no foundation for that, except in so far as reduced liability to noise may be said to give an improvement in quality.

It is this noise reduction that is the main argument for F.M., and very shaky argument some of it often is. There are two main sorts of noise; the general rushing sound (fluctuation noise) that is inevitable whenever a signal is so weak that amplification has to be pushed to the limit, and the clicks due to motor ignition and the like. In any reception that is worth while, the amplitude of the first sort of noise is much less than that of the signal; and in this case F.M. gives a better signal-to-noise ration than A.M., especially if M is made large, and pre-emphasis is used (see "Cathode Ray" for May, 1947). A large M means a large bandwidth, for which there is no room except at very high carrier frequencies. On such frequencies the usual sources of non-fluctuation noise generally cause little disturbance, with the important exception of ignition. This consists of brief pulses usually many times greater in amplitude than the signal. So naturally they sound like machine guns in the ordinary A.M. receiver, especially as its high selectivity prolongs the duration of each pulse. The F.M. receiver, with a constant-amplitude signal to work on, is fitted with a limiter which cuts all the peaks down to signal level, and its wide bandwidth preserves their brevity. What F.M. enthusiasts usually ignore in their comparisons is that A.M. receivers, too, can be given wide bandwidths, and de-emphasis, and limiters that follow the modulation. When the comparison is fair there is little difference between A.M. and F.M. in regard to impulsive noise, or to fluctuation noise that is either negligible or comparable with the signal. At receiver sites where fluctuation noise is appreciable (for example, beyond the range of quiet A.M. reception), F.M. is beneficial. But only so long as the receiver is accurately tuned.

There are many other things to take account of in a comparison, and I have only hinted at F.M. receiver technique; but being limited for space I have picked out the points that seem to cause most confusion. I leave the rest to the copious literature of F.M.

Unbiased

By FREE GRID

λ and ~

IT seems a great pity that we cannot get rid of wavelengths altogether and concentrate on frequencies but if we must retain, for the sake of the weaker brethren, the easily visualized idea of curves, let us at least make the conversion of frequencies to wavelengths and vice versa an easy and straightforward see-at-a-glance business. It certainly is not very easy at present owing to the awkwardness of the factor 3.

Justifying her household accounts.

The Moguls of Broadcasting House, who ought to know better, still put the frequency half apologetically in brackets following the wavelength in the *Radio Times*. Judging by the dial calibrations of their products, most set manufacturers don't seem to have heard of frequencies, and it is very irritating to have to convert 216.8 metres to 1384 kc/s when tuning in.

It has always been a matter of great difficulty to get the public to abandon or correct obsolete and obsolescent methods of measuring time and space. One of my ancestors, writing in September, 1752, complained bitterly about the trouble which the government of the day was having to convince the unlettered masses that the Julian system of celestial chronometry had become sadly out of step with actuality.

If, therefore, we must continue to dabble in wavelengths let us at least make their relationship to frequency an easily calculable one. This we could very well do by abandoning the metre and returning to the foot as the unit of λ measurement. Those of you who, like myself, have been associated with wireless since the 'nineties will hardly need reminding that in those stirring days λ was invariably expressed in feet. If my memory serves me right, sets used in the Boer War were so calibrated.

The advantage of returning to feet is obvious since 1 Mc/s = 1,000 ft, 10 Mc/s = 100 ft and so on. Admittedly the relationship between Mc/s and feet is not quite as exact as I have made it out to be, but by a little permissible jugglery, of far less magnitude than that which a woman uses to justify her housekeeping accounts or a politician his statistics, this can be rectified. All that is necessary is to adopt a "New Look" foot which instead of being equivalent to 30.48 cm, has a value of 29.9793 cm. This latter value is based on the latest measurement of the velocity of propagation by means of the cavity resonator method which, according to the N.P.L., is 299,793 ± 9 km/sec.

This new "foot" linked as it would be to something unalterable like radio propagation might well be used as the basis of a new British Decimal "Metric" system, the advantage of which would readily be seen and eagerly adopted by the whole world. It would thus be up to the President of the Board of Trade to seize the opportunity of redressing our trade balance by arranging for the manufacture and export of countless millions of the "New-foot" rules and in his honour I think we might well call the new unit the "Barefoot."

The Cosmetometer

PEOPLE have often asked me who can legitimately be termed the inventor of what has come to be called radar. I suppose that the correct answer is Prometheus, for, prior to his daring fifth column activities in the celestial spheres, man did not possess any means of generating electro-magnetic waves. It is fairly safe to say that after using his new possession to cook his morning kipper Mr. Everyman was quick to notice that he was able to come into the house after nightfall without tripping over the mat, thereby laying himself open to a barrage of questions from his better half about the way he had been spending his evening. This undoubtedly constituted true radar since Mr. Everyman's ability to see the mat was due to U.S.W. generated by himself and not by the moon.

Prometheus could not, however, have foreseen the manner in which the fruits of his kleptopyretic activities were to be used countless centuries hence by Watson Watt and others any more than Watson Watt could have foreseen to what base ends his pioneer work of the middle thirties would be put in 1948. I myself would scarcely have credited it had I not had the good fortune to pick up a bundle of typewritten papers in a taxi. They had apparently been left there with all the careless abandon with which people seem to leave their pheno-barbitone tablets lying about. The fact that the papers were tucked into a heavily thumbed copy of *Wireless World* led me to glance at them. I was astonished to find a complete specification of an invention prepared for submitting to the Patent Office in the joint names of a very well-known radio engineer and an equally famous women's beauty specialist.

The basic idea of this so-called cosmetometer was that the radar echo from the actual skin on the face of the female being "made-up" in a beauty parlour would arrive back a split micro-second later than the echo from the surface of the make-up paint, the time difference between the two being used to indicate the thickness of the make-up on her face and lips. Apparently it is of the utmost importance that some women should have a greater thickness of "coverage" than others. Speaking as a family man used to sitting round a breakfast table with a varied collection of women in the raw, I can very well believe that, and the inventors have my heartiest good wishes for the success of the idea.

Women in the raw.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Reducing Televisor Noise ◆ Shortcomings of Direct Coupling ◆ Functional Circuit Diagrams ◆ Radio Jargon

Long-range Television

I AM interested in H. W. N. Long's letter (your June issue) and the limitation in television reception due to noise which he has experienced.

I have not for some years experienced television reception on very low field strengths but I would suggest that, if the noise he refers to is receiver noise and not local interference, the "Cascode*" circuit might be of interest as a possible means of improvement.

The circuit consists of two triodes, the first grounded-cathode, the second grounded-grid, and the gain is about the same as that of one pentode of comparable slope. Design and adjustment do not appear to be particularly critical and for 6 Mc/s bandwidth at 45 Mc/s the noise factor should be about 1.75db.

H. G. M. SPRATT.

Enfield, Middx.

**Proc. I.R.E.*, June, 1948, p. 700; *Wireless World*, July, 1948, p. 249.

Direct-coupled Amplifiers

THERE has been a noticeable trend during the last year or so to regard direct coupling (your July issue, p. 266) as the apogee of refinement in audio-frequency amplifiers, conferring untold (and usually unspecified) benefits on the ultimate performance. Since this form of coupling normally involves sacrifices in other directions it is worth while examining the basis of the claims somewhat critically.

The following are the chief advantages adduced by the advocates of directly coupled amplifiers:—

(i) the gain/frequency response can be effectively maintained to a very low frequency;

(ii) the phase shift at low frequencies can be reduced to a low value;

(iii) the small phase shift at low frequencies permits the application of a large amount of negative feedback;

(iv) the small phase shift produces a corresponding improvement in transient response.

Let us examine these claims individually and collectively.

With a normal type of resistance-capacitance coupling using typical values, say a 0.02-μF condenser and 470-kΩ resistor, the drop in response at 30 c/s is only 1db, while if 0.1μF and 470-kΩ are used the drop is only 0.05db. The corresponding phase shifts are 28° and 6°. In other words, the fall in response and phase shift, even with the smaller value of coupling, are completely negligible at the lowest frequencies in the audible range.

The next argument presupposes that when negative feed-back is applied the stability limit is set by the phase rotation at low frequencies. It is rare in practice that this is the case; when a large amount of degeneration is attempted oscillation invariably occurs first in the upper frequency range, if the feed-back loop includes the output transformer.

This high-frequency instability is, in turn, largely determined by the gain and phase characteristics at the higher frequencies. Now if direct coupling is used we are immediately circumscribed in our choice of coupling methods, since the satisfying of the D.C. conditions must be our prime consideration. As a result normal directly coupled amplifiers tend to be of low gain and consequently, for a given total gain, a large number of stages is required.

It is easy to show that the permissible degree of negative feed-back is determined by the number of stages (see Dr. Buss' equation given in Terman's "Radio Engineering Handbook"); this evolves from the fact that, at high frequencies, each stage is, effectively, a resistance and capacitance in parallel.

It is therefore true to say, in general, that a greater degree of feed-back can be applied to an amplifier consisting of a small number of high-gain stages than one with a large number of low-gain stages, even where these are directly coupled.

Finally, the transient response of the system will be determined, largely, by the high-frequency gain and phase characteristics; it has just been shown that, owing to the concomitant circuitry limitations imposed by direct coupling, the transient response may, in fact, be rather poorer than with normal conditions.

The disadvantages of direct coupling, difficulties in initial setting, variation of conditions with ageing valves and dependence on the sta-

Letters to the Editor

bility of HT. supply, are, of course, too well known to require elaboration.

The writer has noted that the devotees of direct coupling are not above using RC networks for equalization of recording characteristics, tone controls, or decoupling of screen and cathode circuits, any of which may produce its own phase shift. There are, of course, certain specialized requirements where direct coupling is essential; e.g., in video amplifiers and electronic control equipment: for normal audio-frequency use, however, it is not worth while sacrificing the freedom of action which normal coupling affords for the illusory advantages of direct coupling.

E. JEFFERY.
Arborfield, Berks.

"Quality in the Home"

TO say, as you do, Sir, that you are not entirely convinced by all the arguments adduced by H. S. Casey in your August issue is, I should imagine, an example of the masterly understatement for which we British are famous.

So many fallacies gathered together in one place should provide fair shares for all readers in the sound-quality section to discuss, so I will confine my comments to the account of my alleged activities in 1938, which is a complete misrepresentation. In the article referred to by Mr. Casey (March 10th, 1938), so far from advocating scale-distortion remedies, such as a weighting network, as a result of the great difference between actual and reproduced levels of sound disclosed by tests in the Queen's Hall, I showed that under the quite typical conditions described there was no substantial difference. And where, for various reasons, sound reproduced in the home has to be at a much lower or higher level than the original, I have insisted from the start (Sept. 24th, 1937) that the remedies commonly proposed—"bass compensation," etc.—are usually fallacious and may sometimes even make matters worse.

Mr. Casey has confirmed my impression that after all these years the "Cathode Ray" picture of this subject has faded or become defocused in many minds, or perhaps was insufficiently clear in the first place, and ought to be rescanned. This, if you were to agree, and to reserve the necessary area of screen in a future issue, I would be very ready to do.

"CATHODE RAY."

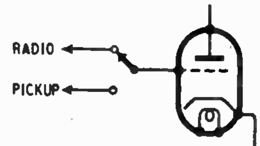
Directional Arrows

IN your April issue, I dealt with directional arrows in a frivolous manner; here is a serious suggestion.

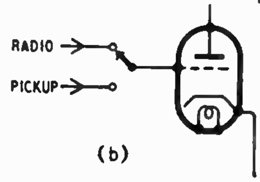
In your July issue a circuit diagram on page 266 contains a two-way switch for feeding the grid of a valve from "Radio" or "Pick-up." The switch is shown as at (a) in my diagram.

Since the direction of cause-to effect is *from* the pick-up *to* the valve, I suggest that the circuit would have been better drawn as at (b).

This way of drawing the arrows corresponds to the verbal explan-



(a)



(b)

ation "The (output of the) pick-up is fed *to* the grid."

L. H. BAINBRIDGE-BELL.
Haslemere, Surrey.

Superlatives

AS technical librarian in an engineering organization I should like to endorse heartily all you say about the use of superlatives in your July editorial of *Wireless World*. I think, however, that the situation is even worse than you have suggested. For instance, the words "super" and "ultra," have come to indicate even a difference in kind—"supersonic" embracing *velocities* higher than sound, and "ultrasonics" *frequencies* above the audible range.

This would be all very well if it was adhered to strictly, but we find at least one manufacturer marketing apparatus labelled "supersonic" when it uses high frequency, not high speed, sound waves.

The professional institutions or the standards institutions should make some effort in this matter quickly or technicians and librarians alike will be lost in ultra confusion!

A. L. VINYCOMB.
Clacton-on-Sea.

"Meaningless Misnomers"

"FREE GRID" has taken me to task for suggesting, in *Wireless Engineer*, that certain prefixes should be used. In part, his objection is that I have seen these prefixes in print. I can only confess meekly that it was the *best* print: these prefixes are recommended by the International Standards Authority (I.S.A.), and as the *W.E.* correspondence was about standardization, it seemed to be no place for unconventional suggestions.

The real trouble is that the Greeks never needed to refer to 10^{12} or 10^{-12}. "Free Grid's" suggestions appear to me to be quite unsuitable: hexagon and sextet are already in the language with the implication of "×6" and I think it would take most of us a long time to learn whether "hex" was now to stand for 10^6 or 10^{-6}. His 10^3 and 10^{-3} cannot be abbreviated because they are both the same.

The proposed prefixes do not cause me that horror which they produce in "Free Grid." Already we have mega and micro, neither having any obvious connection with 10^6 or 10^{-6}. Nano, a dwarf, seems quite good for 10^{-9}, while "giga," the root of gigantic, should be easily remembered. Tera, which was got into the English language as the root of teratology, meant a miracle, or a portent. This is just the prefix for 10^{12}, and I never regarded Jack the Giant-killer as a cure for school-girl laughter.

There is, I think, no real reason for clinging to Greek in seeking a prefix for cycles per second. The essential thing is that we should have a short prefix which cannot cause confusion when abbreviated. Mega, milli and micro are a good group which should be broken up.

The whole question of word-creation requires great care. The text-books are littered with carefully invented words, like audion and rhumbatron, which have failed to stick. "Pf" and radar are examples of words which work: micro-microfarad and radiolocation are examples of words which do not.

Stockholm. H. JEFFERSON.

Tax on Valves

THIS tax on valves (although reduced) is still beyond a joke. If through unlucky accident a valve goes up in smoke a proportion of the cost involved goes up in purchase tax. We don't destroy our valves for fun! Our Chancellor should relax. It's hard to have to suffer from the output valve distortion because we simply can't afford this Government extortion.

Transformers and capacitors are both exempt from tax; why should valves be singled out? is a question we all ask. We listeners have almost reached the limit of our tether: we want this unfair tax on valves* abolished ALTOGETHER.

ROBERT C. BELL.

Ambleside.

*and H.T.B.s.

Feedback and Distortion

THE letter from Howard Booth in your June issue on the subject of overload distortion in amplifiers with negative feedback calls attention to the possibility of distortion being produced by frequencies outside the normal desired pass band or within the extended range of the amplifier due to f-b. I would like to add some remarks covering the more general case of frequency selective f-b, whether introduced by a selective network as tone control or present as the result of deficiencies in the amplifier itself.

Where there is a level frequency input to the amplifier, any increase in gain of a range of frequencies, brought about by reduced negative f-b, at those frequencies, must result in overload unless the general output level is reduced. This effect is noticeable in amplifiers where bass boost has been obtained by selective f-b to compensate for deficiencies in the loudspeaker system, overloading occurring in the bass well before the amplifier is fully loaded at other frequencies. It can also take place where the amplifier itself introduces frequency distortion and where no deliberate selective f-b is employed, as a smaller degree of f-b automatically takes place for those frequencies which are subject to less amplification (without f-b), thus increasing the effective input. This could be tolerated if the lower normal gain were spread evenly over the various stages or possibly if it were confined to the first stage. Unfortunately such deficiencies are usually mostly encountered in the output stage and either this stage or an earlier one will be overloaded if considerable f-b is employed.

The above argument applies where there is a level frequency input. Where the input is deficient in a certain range of frequencies it is quite possible to use selective f-b to boost them to the general level, without distortion. Tone control in the form of attenuation by selective f-b is, of course, also quite harmless.

It will be seen, therefore, that if it is desired to straighten out the response curve of an imperfect amplifier by means of negative f-b a lower output level must be accepted if distortion is to be avoided. This may be somewhat offset by the larger apparent output in the bass. Treble boost by selective f-b is not likely to introduce trouble if careful attention is paid to phase shift in the network, but it is best, in my opinion, to confine the use of bass boost to cases where the input is lacking in the low notes, such as with the modern types of pickups, unless a lower general output level can be tolerated.

Newquay. C. C. GERRY.

Surgeless Volume Expansion —Correction

In this "Letter to the Editor" (our June issue) the double diode valve type should have been given as 2D4B. The cathode resistor of the "signal" AC/SP1 valve is 680 ohms.—EDITOR.

Random Radiations

By "DIALLIST"

Aircraft and Television

SEVERAL CURIOUS INSTANCES of interference into television reception by aircraft have been reported at intervals in *Wireless World*. What one may call the normal type is that due to the arrival of the signal direct and also by reflection from the aircraft. The effect of this is to produce a "ghost" image, the displacement of which from the original depends on the difference between the lengths of the two paths. Another phenomenon reported is the appearance of vertical light and dark stripes over the image. That, I believe, may be due to the reception of radar pulses reflected from the aircraft. In last month's issue R. M. Staunton-Lambert briefly described what seems to be a different form again. What he finds is that, though sync is more or less unaffected, the light density of the image fluctuates. This set me thinking of the effect we used to call "beating" which was often seen on G.L. Mark II radar receivers during the war. The "break" corresponding to a particular plane, after being quite steady for thousands of yards of the course flown, would start flopping up and down, rather like the flame of an oil lamp when the reservoir is just about empty. This often happened when the plane was making a turn. The explanation given by the pundits was that it was due to reflections from the revolving propeller at certain angles. The normal speed of propellers is, one was told, 1,500 r.p.m. In the G.L. Mark II receiver there is a rotary aerial switch driven by an induction motor from a 230V, 50-c/s supply. The switch therefore rotates at rather under 3,000 r.p.m. The beating was supposed to be caused by the arrival of the reflections varying 1,500 times a minute at an aerial system switched at 3,000 r.p.m. Now, in the television receiver there's also a form of switching at 3,000 times a minute—the frame time base, with its 50 scans a second. It seems possible that when the plane is in certain positions in relation to the receiving aerial, varying reflections from its rotating propeller interact with the frame time base and cause beats in the form of fluctuations of light density. It would be interesting if the correspondent who made the report could compile some data on the position of the plane (i.e., flying straight or turning, head-on, tail-on or broadside-on) when the interference is at its maximum and minimum. I should mention, by the way, that there's another similarity between G.L.II and the television receiver in the frequencies used. Those for G.L. were also of metre order: 54–86 Mc/s, if I remember aright.

Ultrasonics

UNTIL THE OTHER DAY, when one whom I may term a front-room, rather than a back-room boy of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research had lunch with me, I hadn't realized how much activity there was in this country at the present time in the way of research and development in ultrasonics. Ultrasonics is concerned with vibrations at frequencies between 20 kc/s and 2 Mc/s. Some super-enthusiasts see in it the answer to half the problems with which mankind is faced to-day. Others, taking a more realistic and sensible view, believe that in ultrasonics we have, if not a universal panacea, at all events something with great potentialities. So far, only two types of ultrasonics generators have been evolved, the magnetostriction and the piezo crystal. Each has its pros and its cons. The magnetostriction type can develop useful amounts of power; but it becomes very hot in operation and liquids to which it is applied boil. In the piezo-crystal generator the power is developed at the surface of the crystal. Crystals are fragile and delicate things and you might hardly associate their physical vibrations with kilowatts of power. Yet at least two British concerns have got far enough already with crystal generators to be talking in terms of at least half-kilowatts of mechanical energy. The practical applications? They're legion. The lay papers have already given some account of the success in laundering operations (the dirt is literally shaken out of soiled clothes) obtained by the Mullard Electronics people, who are concentrating on magnetostriction generators—it's all to the good if the water does boil when you're using it for washing. Non-destructive tests of materials is another big field.

Wide Fields

IN THE OLD DAYS the only known way of obtaining an idea of the quality of castings, forgings, steel ingots and so on was to cut up a certain percentage of each batch in order to discover whether or not they contained flaws, air holes or "pipes." Then came the X-ray method, which has the great advantage (particularly in the case of expensive finished articles such as aeroplane propellers or gun barrels) that none of a batch is destroyed during the tests. Further, the destruction method is not a certain one; faults may be present in just those pieces which escape being tested. Ultrasonics already provides a means of making the tests previously carried out by X-rays. The generator is far less expensive and the results are most promising. In some of the tests radar methods are employed. Take the testing of a casting in the form of an armchair. Vibrations are applied at the circumference and are normally reflected back to a receiver, also at the circumference, from the boundary of the central hole. By means of a C.R.T. display the normal time for the out-and-home journey is measured. Should there be a flaw, reflection will take place from its boundary and the shorter travel time will be shown up by a displacement of the break on the timebase trace. Castings of irregular shapes may be tested in the same way, but as many reflections occur here, a skilled operator is needed to interpret them correctly.

Spelling Bee?

MY OLD COLLEAGUE FREE GRID appears to be suffering from a bee in his bowler. Why, in view of that profound knowledge of the classics that he sometimes displays, he should imagine that ter- is the Latin prefix meaning threefold and tri- its Greek equivalent I don't know. The truth is, of course, that tri- is common to both ancient tongues, as you may see in "triangle," which is pure Latin, and in the "trigon" of trigonometry which is equally pure Greek for the same thing. If Free Grid really wants to rechristen all the multiples and submultiples of our electrical units on the index system why doesn't he adopt the method invented by (I think) Johnstone Stoney? Johnstone Stoney called 4.5×10^{-8} m four point five eighthet metres. On those lines a microfarad would become a sixthet farad and a picofarad a twelfthet farad. So far as I remember, the plain ordinals were used for numbers with positive indices, which would make the kilocycle into a third cycle and the megohm into a sixth ohm. The trouble about such a system is that it would not be international. As the metric system is so firmly established, it's not likely to be ousted and we shall go on using deka-, hecto-, kilo- and mega- for the multiples of units and the Latin deci-, centi-, milli-, for the submultiples. Mega-, micro- and pico- also seem to have come to stay. The real bother is that nowadays we want to go many steps further upwards than the 10^6 of mega- and many further down than the 10^{-12} of pico-.

MANUFACTURERS' LITERATURE

Illustrated leaflet describing neon indicator lamps, from Acru Electric Tool Manufacturing Co., 123, Hyde Road, Ardwick, Manchester, 12.

Catalogue of valves for industrial, medical and special applications, from the Edison Swan Electric Co., 155, Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2.

The following additions have been made to the illustrated leaflets issued by Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Chelmsford: "Marconi Broadcasting" (Ref. SP12), "V.H.F. Direction Finder" (Ref. SL34) and "Type ACPT8 Transmitting Valve" (Ref. B41).

Illustrated leaflet describing the "Universal Dial and Drive System" made by the Plessey Company, Ilford, Essex.

List of A.C. and D.C. solenoids made by Westool, Ltd., St. Helen's Auckland, Bishop Auckland, Durham.

Leaflets describing Type P4 I.R. transformers and Series B coil packs made by Weymouth Radio Manufacturing Co., Crescent Street, Weymouth.

RECENT INVENTIONS

A Selection of the More Interesting Radio Developments

DIRECTIONAL F.M. SYSTEMS

In directional systems where the critical changes in signal strength are caused by changes in the amplitude of the carrier, due to the relative orientation of receiver and transmitter, it is not possible to use frequency-modulated signals alone, because the strength of such signals is independent of wave amplitude, and would therefore be the same for all directions in space.

According to the invention, the difficulty is overcome by introducing an auxiliary phase modulation between the transmitter and receiver, from which the desired directional information is derived. In its simplest form a spaced arrangement of aerials is used, either at the transmitter or receiver, and these are successively switched into circuit in cyclic order, thereby imposing a phase sweep which depends upon the relative orientation of the spaced aerials, and is therefore a function of changing direction.

The use of frequency modulation permits several different beacons to be operated on the same carrier, so that each dominates a given area. It also simplifies the problem of eliminating interference.

Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.; C. W. Earp; and C. E. Strong. Application date, August 4th, 1944. No. 594530.

TELEVISION

In transmission, the audible signals included in a television programme take the form of an intermittent sequence of frequency-modulated elements of the carrier wave on which the picture and synchronizing signals are imposed as amplitude modulations. The F.M. signals are timed to follow the synchronizing impulses in the otherwise idle flyback period of each of the scanning lines, so that they are sufficiently close-set to preserve apparent continuity. An auxiliary pulse generator, linked to the saw-toothed scanning control, serves in combination with a delay circuit to pass the sound signals at the proper intervals to a common mixing valve.

In reception, the picture signals are separated from the synchronizing signals in known manner. The input also includes a branch circuit with a selector or gate valve which is controlled from the local scanning oscillator so that, at the proper instants, it can pass the sound signals through to a frequency - discriminating circuit, where they are first converted into equivalent amplitude modulations and then fed to the loudspeaker.

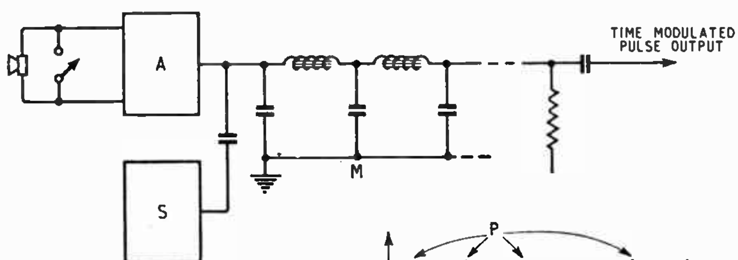
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. (assignees of G. L. Fredendall and A. C. Schroeder). Convention date (U.S.A.), March 24th, 1944. No. 595730.

The British abstracts published here are prepared with the permission of the Controller of H.M. Stationery Office, from specifications obtainable at the Patent Office, 25, Southampton Buildings, London, W.C.2, price 1/- each.

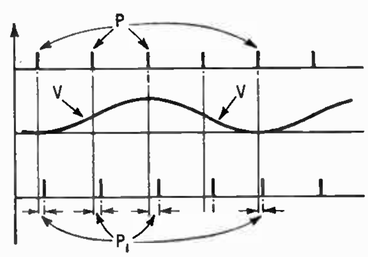
PULSE-MODULATING CIRCUITS

A passive network of inductance and capacitance is used to superpose speech or other signals on a train of pulses, normally of equal spacing.

The modulating circuit M includes a series of iron-cored inductances shunted by condensers. It is fed with pulses of constant repetition frequency from a source S, and simultaneously with signals from a microphone amplifier A. The fluctuating signal current varies the permeability of the inductance cores, and so alters the retardation curve of the network.



Pulse-modulating network.



In the diagram showing the resulting time modulation of the pulses, P represents their original spacing, and P1 the relative displacements produced under the influence of an audio signal V. The system is particularly suitable for multiplex signalling, because the time displacements are small enough to permit the use of a relatively large number of separate channels.

Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd. (assignees of E. Labin). Convention date (U.S.A.), July 24th, 1944. No. 593101.

F.M. INTERROGATOR-RESPONDER

In a known method of measuring distances, an amplitude-modulated interrogating signal is radiated from one station and automatically triggers a similar response signal from a distant station, which radiates on a carrier wave of different frequency. The response signal is rectified at the calling station, and the distance between the two stations is then indicated by the phase difference between the two low-frequency signal components. In practice, it is found that serious errors can occur, owing to the phase-shift of the modulation envelope that is liable to take place in the receiving circuits, unless the latter are tuned to a high degree of accuracy.

According to the invention, frequency-modulated signals are used both for interrogation and response. It is then found that any phase-shift that may occur in the tuned circuits is without effect on the relative phase of the demodulated signals and so does not impair the accuracy of the distance indicator.

Bendix Aviation Corp. Convention date (U.S.A.), October 15th, 1942. No. 587773.

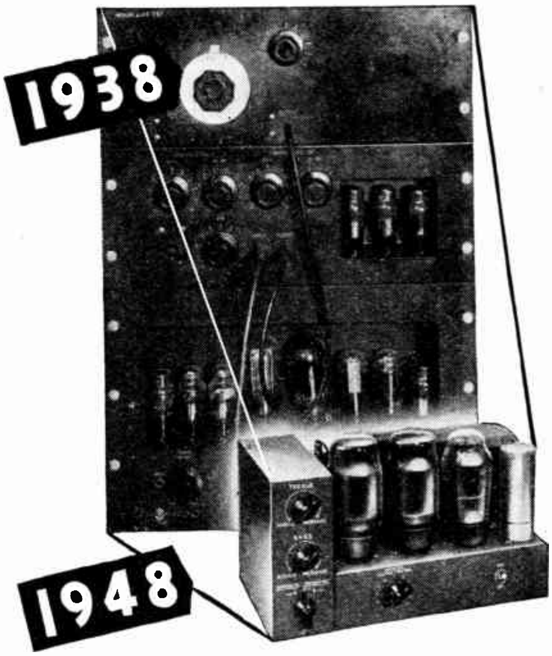
TWO-WAY SIGNALLING

Signals are sent from point to point, in both directions, by amplitude - modulating two interlaced trains of pulses, both on the same carrier wave, so that no change-over switch is required for sending and receiving.

Each of the stations is provided with a pulse generator which is coupled to the local transmitter through a gate valve, so that transmission from that station occurs only during the positive half-cycle of each pulse. The local receiver is then automatically muted, but is made operative during each of the negative half-cycles.

The pulse generators at the two stations are interlocked in such a way that the cessation of the first pulse received from the distant station triggers a response pulse from the local station; and so on, until the two stations are connected by two interlaced trains of pulses, both having a repetition frequency determined by the transit time between the stations, plus the time constant of the local generator. The modulating signal is not allowed at any time to reduce the pulse amplitude to zero.

Ace Electronics, Ltd.; L. C. Welch, and R. J. Cook. Application date, April 5th, 1945. No. 591968.



Evidence of PROGRESS

The illustration above shows an ACOUSTICAL product of ten years ago—an amplifier designed for high quality reproduction of records and radio programmes.
Using push-pull triodes throughout—RC coupled throughout—independent treble, middle and bass controls etc., it was considered about the best that could then be obtained. Indeed the circuit is often specified today for high quality reproduction.
A comparison of the performance with that of the QA12/P reveals the extent of recent developments.

	Pre-War	QA12/P	Improvement achieved
Output deviation within 20-20,000 c.p.s. range ...	3 db	0.3 db	7 times better (% power change).
Frequency range within ± 1 db ...	30–15,000 c.p.s.	15–30,000 c.p.s.	Increase of two octaves.
Total distortion at 10 watts (Both models rated 10–12 watts).	2%	0.1%	20 times less distortion.
Sensitivity (r.m.s. for full output) ...	0.2 v	0.0015 v	120 times more gain with no background increase.
Background noise (equivalent r.m.s. at input)	120 microvolts	1 microvolt	
Background for equal (low) gain	—65 db	—80 db	15 db lower background.
Load impedance Internal Impedance	2	12	Better damping.
Treble and bass controls	variable extent of boosts and cuts.	variable slope of boosts and cuts.	Wider range of control and slopes of controls more accurately designed for small room listening conditions.
PRICE ...	**£60**	**£30**	50% less cost.

ACOUSTICAL

Acoustical Manufacturing Co., Ltd., HUNTINGDON. *Tele.: Huntingdon* 361.

Varley
REGD. TRADE MARK

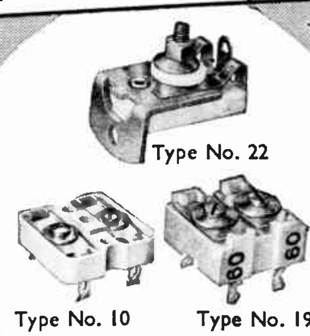
Products of Quality & Reliability

MAINS TRANSFORMERS
A. F. TRANSFORMERS
SMOOTHING CHOKES
THERMAL DELAY SWITCHES
POWER RESISTANCES

Made by
OLIVER PELL CONTROL LTD
Telephone:- WOOLWICH 1422
CAMBRIDGE ROW · WOOLWICH S·E·18

"Cyldon"

MICA DIELECTRIC TRIMMER *Capacitors*



SYDNEY S. BIRD *& Sons Ltd.*
CAMBRIDGE ARTERIAL ROAD, ENFIELD. MIDDX.
'Phone: Enfield 2071-2 'Grams: Capacity, Enfield.

For precision alignment of Tuned Circuits and visual observation of Electrical Phenomena.

Illustrated are the latest models of the 1200B Oscilloscope and the 1400B Visual Alignment Signal Generator.

Special features of the Oscilloscope are: High gain D.C. amplifiers on both axes, linear time base with perfect synchronisation at any frequency. Complete independence of all controls from each other.

The 1400B Unit will show the shape and characteristics of a tuned circuit response curve on the Oscillograph screen. Thus perfect alignment of an I.F. or R.F. amplifier is easily accomplished. Overall size of combined instruments: 7" wide, 11" high, 9" long.

● *We also make electronic equipment for special purposes. If you have a problem in this field we will be pleased to co-operate.*

Early Deliveries.

● Model 1200B Oscilloscope, £32 0 0 ● Model 1400B Unit, £8 10 0

Write for Specifications to :—

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

229, Hale Lane, Edgware, Middx. Tel. : EDG. 7312

Makers of Industrial Controls and Precision Instruments.

Headphones which uphold British Prestige

TYPE "K."

S. G. BROWN, Type 'K'

Moving Coil Headphones, supply that High Fidelity Reproduction demanded for DX work, monitoring and laboratory purposes, etc.

OUTSTANDING CHARACTERISTICS.

D.C. RESISTANCE, 47 Ohms.

IMPEDANCE, 52 Ohms at 1,000 c.p.s.

SENSITIVITY, 1.2 x 10^{-13} Watts at 1 kc. = .0002 Dyne/cm².

Descriptive Literature on request.

PRICE £5.5.0 PER PAIR

Your Local Dealer can supply

For details of other S. G. Brown Headphones (prices from 30/- to 63/-) write for illustrated Brochure "W.W."

HEADPHONES WHICH UPHOLD BRITISH PRESTIGE.

Telephone : Watford 7241.

S. G. Brown, Ltd.

SHAKESPEARE STREET, WATFORD, HERTS.

ON THE WAY

2 IMPORTANT ADDITIONS to the range of DENCO COIL TURRETS

C.T.4. A complete tuning unit of advanced design for use in communication receivers, having one high gain R.F. stage, mixed and separate oscillator. Covers in six ranges 175 kc/s to 36 Mc/s with 1.6 Mc I.F. Calibrated Band Spread tuning of 5 amateur bands plus logging scale for other frequencies. Many other important features.

C.T.7. The important addition of an R.F. stage to our well-known C.T.6 general coverage turret, plus other refinements has evolved the C.T.7, which is designed more particularly for world-wide broadcast reception. For 465 Kc I.F. covering in five ranges 150 kc/s—30 mc/s.

For full particulars ask your stockist or write :

DENCO

DENCO (CLACTON) LTD., OLD ROAD, CLACTON, ESSEX

Telephones : Clacton 807-8 *Telegrams : Denco, Clacton*

STEWART TRANSFORMERS

LIMITED

We manufacture High Grade Transformers and Chokes for Industrial and Laboratory use.

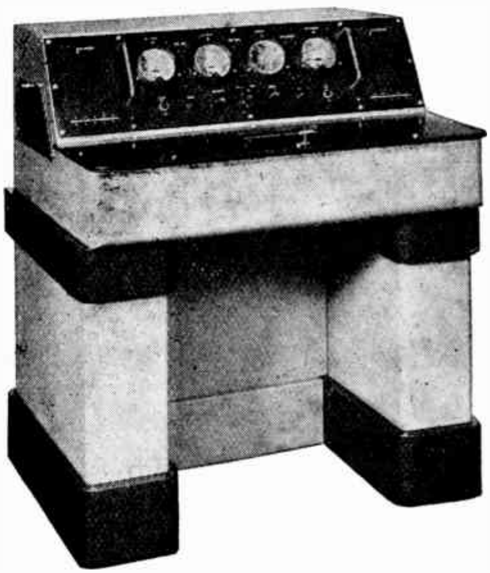
APPLICATIONS

A.F. Amplifiers, R.F. Equipment, Television, Rectifying Equipment, Power, Low Voltage Lighting.

Illustrated Brochure sent on request.

1021, Finchley Road, London, N.W.11

Tel : SPEedwell 3000 and 3533



WE ARE NOT INCREASING PRICES

of the

COIL PICKUP

even though recent modifications make it better value than ever.

Our products now include:

Type N (Moving Coil) and Arma (Moving Iron) Pickups.

Type N and Arma heads for record changer arms.

Straight and Equalized Transformers.

Scratch Filters

and the

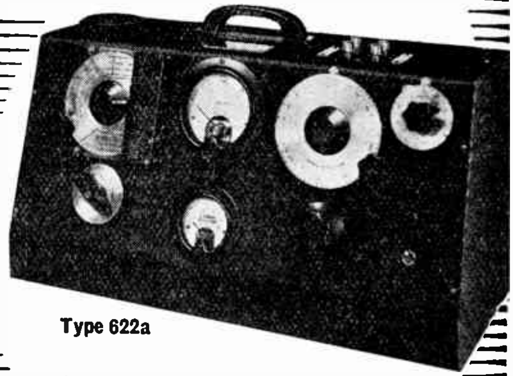
Record Groove Indicator.

Full details on request.

WILKINS & WRIGHT LTD.

Utility Works, Holyhead Road, Birmingham, 21

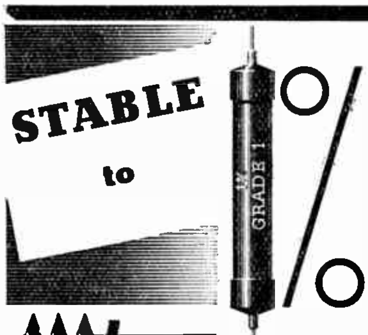
DAWE 'Q' METER



Type 622a

An instrument for the determination of 'Q' and related R.F. measurements by resonance methods in the range 50 K/cs. to 75 M/cs. *A special model for routine workshop use is also available.*

Full technical data from: DAWE INSTRUMENTS LIMITED
130 UXBRIDGE RD., HANWELL, LONDON, W.7 : EALING 6215



Resistors produced by the cracked carbon process remain stable to ± 1% of initial value.

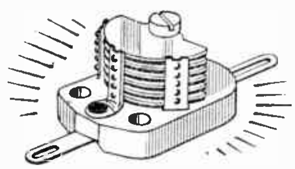
☆Tolerance ± 1% ± 2% ± 5%

Low temperature co-efficient.

Welwyn carbon resistor

WELWYN ELECTRICAL LABORATORIES LTD.
Welwyn Garden City, Herts. Telephone: Welwyn Garden.

TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE



—combines with beauty and soundness of DESIGN in the

OXLEY

AIR DIELECTRIC TRIMMER

Width; 16.5 m/m. Length: 22 m/m. Height: 1.5 to 8pF—7.5 m/m. 1.8 to 20pF—10 m/m. 2 to 26pF—11 m/m. 2 to 32pF—12 m/m. Law: Straight line capacity. Power Factor: Less than .001. Insulation: Over 2,000 megohms. Voltage: 500 D.C.

OXLEY DEVELOPMENTS CO. LTD.
ULVERSTON NORTH LANCS. TELEPHONE: ULVERSTON 3306

TELE-RADIO (1943) LTD.

Have available the following Partridge Transformers

Trans 375-0-375 v. at 150 m/a 4v. 4a. 4v. 6a. C.T. 4v. 2a. C.T.	63/3
Trans 500-0-500 v. at 180 m a 4v. 4a. 4v. 6/8a. 4v. 2a. 4v. 2a.	86/3
Swinging Choke. 5-15H. 250 m/a	51/9
Auto Heater Trans. 6.3v.-4v.	23/-
Auto Heater Trans. 4v.-6.3v.	23/-
Heater Trans. 5v. 3a. 2KVA.	26/6
Modulation Trans. 50 watt.	77/9
Modulation Trans. 25 watt.	51/9
Throat Microphones Carbon pr.	2/-

Please post extra for postage and packing.

(Closed 1 p.m. Thursday)

177a EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2
AMB. 5393. PAD. 6116.

Most People Stop

at PALACE GATE!

Many people, on buying an Amplifier, make a tour from manufacturer to manufacturer. But most people stop at Palace Gate, where the Concerto and the K1 are demonstrated. There must be a reason! Write today for illustrated leaflet and interesting information on the complete range of Amplifiers and Tuning Units, in kits or complete form.

Charles AMPLIFIERS LTD

1e Palace Gate
Kensington, W.8
Telephone WEStern 3350

Rate 6/- for 2 lines or less and 3/- for every additional line or part thereof, average lines 6 words. Box Numbers, 2 words plus 1/-. Press Day: October 1948 issue, first post Wednesday, September 8th. No responsibility accepted for errors.

WARNING

Readers are warned that Government surplus components which may be offered for sale through our columns carry no manufacturer's guarantee. Many of these components will have been designed for special purposes making them unsuitable for civilian use, or may have deteriorated as a result of the conditions under which they have been stored. We cannot undertake to deal with any complaints regarding any such components purchased.

NEW RECEIVERS AND AMPLIFIERS

HIGH quality amplifier and radio tuner units. 15 valve, 12 watts, 30 D.B. bass and treble lift; send for specification.—Broadcast & Acoustic Equipment Co., Ltd., Broadcast House Tombland, Norwich 26970. [9382

AT last the Denco communication receiver tuning unit; bandspread on five amateur bands (including 21mc/s); data on this and other Denco products, 1/-, including postage.—Radio and Television, Magdalen Green, Clacton-on-Sea. [1504

POST-WAR radio at pre-war price! The N.R.S. Fidelity 5-valve a.c./d.c. medium and short-wave superhet, wonderful tone and range, attractive plastic 2-colour cabinet, complete; 9½gns. incl. tax and carr.; illust. leaflet.—N.R.S., 102, Parkhill Rd., London, N.W.3. [1455

PARKER RADIO offer their model S/AD/3 receiver, a semi-midget five-valve, three-wave band superhet, for operation on a.c./d.c. mains; retail price £10/10, plus £2/6/8 purchase tax.—Send your order to Parker Radio Corporation, Ltd., 7, Regal Lane, Regents Park, N.W.1.

MASON'S (W.W.), Wivenhoe, nr. Colchester. —5- and 10 waveband gram chassis, covering 3-60 mcs and 150-1,500 kcs, feeder units and complete radio kits auto-stop units and 8 mixed changers, amplifiers, 5-500 watts; we stock the best only; Denco catalogue and full lists, 9d.

NEW and latest Denco turret; we can now offer the Denco CT.7, with r.f. stage and flywheel tuning, price £7/2/6; also 10 wave feeder units, 5 waveband kits and complete radiogram chassis; send s.a.e. now for full details; Denco catalogues, 9d.—Mason's (W.W.), Wivenhoe, nr. Colchester. [1346

R.F. amplifiers, 100-120 M/cs, for 2 VT 62 triodes in push-pull, link coupled output circuit, standard 19in rack mounting, grid and cathode current meters with individual valve switching, VR 67 Monitor and jack, less valves, brand new, easily modified for 144 M/cs; £5/10. —Wilkinson's, 204, Lower Addiscombe Rd., Croydon. [1386

BRIERLEY ribbon and armature pick-ups, filters, amplifiers and pre-amplifiers. Arrangements are being made for the demonstration of these products by agents throughout the British Isles. Where arrangements for this have not so far been completed, it is possible for our sales representative to demonstrate in your own home when next in your district.—J. H. Brierley, Ltd., 46, Tithebarn St., Liverpool, 2. [8266

CHARLES AMPLIFIERS, Ltd., will be happy to demonstrate their famous model Concerto, the ideal amplifier for record reproduction and their new model, the KI, 5watts at ¾ of 1% distortion; the KI is now available as a kit for home constructors (blue prints 2/6); also on demonstration all the leading makes of pick-ups and loudspeakers; send stamp for fully illustrated catalogue with helpful advice on high quality reproduction.—Charles Amplifiers, Ltd., 1E, Palace Gate, Kensington, W.8. Western 3350. [9451

GOODSELL, Ltd., 40, Gardner St., Brighton, Sx.—Send 2½d. stamp for our new booklet, giving a few views on High Fidelity and full details of the Williamson amplifiers with KT.66 and PX25 output, together with particulars of tone control units and High Fidelity tuners; also included are kit prices and a complete range of components for the Williamson and Baxendale amplifiers plus a general range of useful mains transformers, chokes and condensers, etc. Five useful books: "The Brimar Valve Manual," 2/6; "Loudspeakers," by G. A. Briggs (Wharfedale), 5/-; "Partridge Manual," 5/-; Denco Bulletins —DBT.1 (Practical design of Receivers using Maxi-Q coils), DBT.2 (Design and layout for turrets including new C.T.7 with 5 wavebands and r.f. stage). [1669

THE Enock Amplifier is expressly designed to obtain the highest possible standard of performance without regard to first cost. The output is 15watts (two triodes in push-pull) and the total distortion, including noise is .1 of 1%; hum level —75db.; frequency response is flat from 20 to 30,000 c.p.s.; there are no electrolytic condensers whatsoever in the amplifier; gramophone and radio inputs are provided; the pre-amplifier is a separate unit for mounting direct on the control panel or motor board and is low impedance coupled to main amplifier. It contains all the controls, thus eliminating flexible couplings and any hum pick-up due to long leads; telephone or write for a demonstration.—Joseph Enock, Ltd., 273a, High St. Brentford, Middx. Ealing 8103. [1596

Architect's impression of new factory for Partridge Transformers Ltd. situated at Kingston By-Pass, Tolworth, Surrey.

MEMO

To All Readers

Our new modern transformer factory and laboratory are now in operation and equipped with up-to-date machinery for the manufacture and testing of quality components.

PARTRIDGE, as always, are "At Your Service"

For the present all correspondence to Brixton address as below :—

Telephone: Brixton 6506

PARTRIDGE TRANSFORMERS LTD

PECKFORD PLACE, LONDON, S.W.9

R.A.F. I.F.F. responser units, complete with 4 mains H.F. pentode valves, 3 Mazda television diodes, 2 twin triode mains valves and 1 EF50 Mullard; also includes 24v motor generator, suitable for modification to universal motor, 2 magnetic relays, several mechanical multi-contact relays; includes resistances, condensers, variable and fixed, and other useful components; 25/- each, carriage paid.—Uncle Tom's Radio Cabin, 5, Seven Stars Court, Manchester, 4. [9623

THE world's finest amplifier—acknowledged.—Radio Trades Manufacturing Co. (Ealing), Ltd., makers and pioneers of the Williamson amplifier, offer what is acknowledged as the world's finest reproducer; our amplifier should not be confused with other similar products; first quality parts only used, making it a super job giving superb reproduction with the special circuit used; built on extra heavy gauge chassis with black crackle finish; price £27/10, with ventilated cover; pre-amplifier to suit, £9; elec. gram. motors, tuners, etc., can be supplied.—Full details from R.T.M.C. (Ealing), Ltd., 141, Little Ealing Lane, W.5. [1395

CONNOISSEUR'S receiver—world-wide results on highly sensitive 10-valve communication receiver or, by change of switch, very high quality reception of local stations on non-superhet high fidelity receiver; basis rebuilt R1155, 9-1,500 metres, PX4 push-pull quality amplifier, bass and treble controls (boost and cut), gram input, new panel, and other refinements; write for details, or call for demonstration; R1155 specialists, receivers repaired and re-aligned, also modified as above, or to your requirements; R1155 circuit and values, 2/- post free.—R.T.S., Ltd., 5, Gladstone Rd., Wimbledon, S.W.19. Tel. Lib. 3303. [1266

RADIOGRAM equipment of every description, including cabinets, chassis, motors, autos, speakers, pick-ups, amplifiers, tuners, etc., at the keenest prices in the trade. Example: 15-watt A.C. mains amplifier, input for mic, gram and radio, tapped output, housed in black crackle case with chrom handles, 14gns, normally £26; 12in p.m. speaker, £4/5; 10in ditto, 25/-; three-wave A.C. chassis, complete with 10in speaker, £14, inc tax; A.C. gram unit, 9in turntable, £3/10, inc tax; Quality radiogram cabinet, £25; ex Govt. headphones, 3/3 post free; min m/coil mic/speaker unit, 3/3 post free; s.a.e. full list.—Radio, Unlimited, 16, Carnarvon Rd., Leyton, E.10. [1498

UNIVERSAL ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS, 36, Marylebone High St., London, W.1. Specialists in the design and manufacture of high grade fidelity gramophone reproducers and radio units. If you are interested in obtaining the finest possible reproduction from recorded music we invite you to hear our equipment demonstrated in conjunction with the Wilkins and Wright coil pick-up and the Wharfedale corner cabinet speaker. We will gladly give you a quotation for the conversion of your existing radio gramophone into a first-class reproducing instrument, or for the design and construction of equipment to your own special requirements. Write for descriptive leaflets of our range of fidelity amplifiers and radio tuning units. [9900

RECEIVERS, AMPLIFIERS—SECOND-HAND

EDDYSTONE 504 and speaker, as new, must sell; offers over £30.—Box 918. [1661

G. W. SMITH & Co. (RADIO), Ltd., offers the following, sound and perfect:—

TELEVISION: Ex R.A.F. type 3585 receivers, containing complete 45 Mc/s strip which is 5 t.r.f. stages, diode and video, valves employed 6, e.f. 50s, I.E.A. 50, complete with circuit diagram of strip plus diagram of coupling with time base and sound, finest television outfit on the market. In addition to the above there are some 17 other valves, including E.F.50s, E.A.50s, VR54, 55, 56 and 65, and dozens of condensers and resistances; these are brand new units, and the price £5/10; ex R.A.F. type 3132 receivers, superhet, complete with circuit for mods. using 6A indicator, ideal for long-distance reception, 72/6 each; brand new Gee indicator units with V.R.97 tube, suitable for television, 92/6 each; 0-5 m/a meters, 2in square face, M/c, 4/9 each; 0-1.5, thermo coupled, 7/6 each; 0-1 amp. thermo coupled, 7/6 each; 0-0.5 amp. thermo coupled, 7/6; 0-1 M/a meter, 100 ohms resistance 2¼in flush mounting, 12/6 each; 0-20volt A.C., 7/6; 0-20 amp A.C., 7/6, all brand new meters; W. 1191 wavemeters, 100 kc-20 Mc/s crystal controlled, can be used as signal generator, in sealed boxes with spare set of valves but less batteries, £7.

VERY special offer to clear, space wanted: ex R.A.F. type 39 aerial coupling units, complete with 100-watt dummy aerial and 0-3 and 0-6 thermo coupled amp meters, all brand new with full instruction, 7/6 each; constant voltage transformers, 190-260-volt input, 230-volt output, 150 watts, 82/6 each; 6-volt vibrator packs, 15/- each; 12-volt and 24-volt, 12/6 each, all with vibrators; 24-volt D.C. to 230-volt A.C. rotary converters, 79/6 each (100-watt).

G. W SMITH & Co. (RADIO), Ltd., 3, Lisle St., London, W.C.2. Tel. Gerrard 8204. Open Saturday 9-6. Note: We shall be closed August Week; reopening August 9th. [1426

2-valve battery amplifier A1134A, 9/6.—Stansfield, Aireworth Terrace, Keighley. [1620

PARAPHASE coupled high-gain amp. KT66s. £12.—113, Hazel Rd., Huyton, Lancs. [1647

R1155 complete, power pack, spkr., £16; "G" box, £5.—10, Sheppards Close, St. Albans.

B28 Marconi receiver, 30mc/s-60kc/s, beautiful cond.; £30 or best offer.—Box 882.

THE SUMMER SALE

In pre-war days our Annual Sale of odds and ends was very popular. The growth of our business makes it imperative that we clear the shelves for what we must carry in stock, and so we offer you our post-war accumulation of components and instruments not of immediate use to us AT BARGAIN PRICES for the sake of the space they occupy. "We don't want to lose them but we think they ought to go." Included are:

All kinds of components slightly used in development but in excellent condition and invaluable for the home constructor.

Pre-war H-T Speakers. Pick-ups. Baffles Cabinets.

Zeiss Microscope. Oertling Balance and Weights. High grade Projection Lantern and other scientific instruments.

Meters and other electrical equipment.

Something useful and interesting for everyone. NO lists and first come first served, and the sooner you come the better.

You will also hear Hartley-Turner reproduction when you call. Complete information on this is available in our catalogue (post free) and "New Notes in Radio" (3/6d. and 2d. postage).

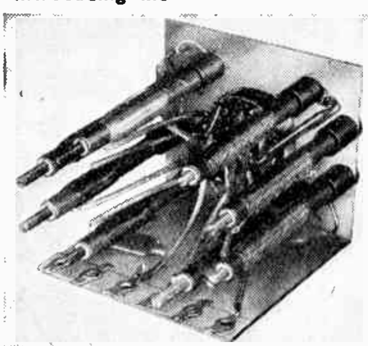
Technical Bulletin No. 3 on pre-amplification and tone correction is now ready, 10/- post free.

H. A. HARTLEY CO. LTD.

152, HAMMERSMITH RD., LONDON, W.6

RIVerside 7387.

Introducing the



E.T.A. FOUR STATION SUPERHET TUNER

Completely self-contained, may be set to select any 3 medium and 1 long-wave stations. No tuning condenser or dial required. Tuning by high permeability dust cores. Each coil tunable over whole band. Litz wound coils for maximum gain. Once set, requires no further adjustment. Height, 2½in., base 3in. by 3in. Only four connections.
Price 33/- only, supplied complete with foolproof instructions, and suitable A.C. and A.C./D.C. circuit.
Complete range of Coils and Coil Packs in stock, by DENCO, Wearite, Weymouth, Atkins, Osmor, etc., etc.
SPECIAL OFFER. Ex-Govt. Multi-Range, Moving Coil Meter, 2½in. panel-mounting. With the following ranges, which may be extended with suitable resistances. 0-5000 ohms, 0-60 m/A, 0-1.5 volts, 0-3 volts. Brand New. **17/6 each** only.

Send stamp for comprehensive list

HENRY'S

5, HARROW ROAD, LONDON, W.2
PAD. 1008/9

HALLICRAFTER S20R. Sky Champion 0.55-40mc/s. excellent condition, Uxbridge, offers.—Box 708. [1563

EDDYSTONE 504. £42; Williamson amplifier, £15; set transformers, chokes, 50watt amp., £7.—Box 185. [1443

R1155 rec., KT.63 output stage, a.c. power pack, no speaker, £14; would sell without power pack.—Box 8449. [1261

1155 receivers, unused, perf. cond., £10; modified with speaker, £17.—30, Second Avenue, Stafford. [1460

RADIO, ex-Gov. clearance: 1155 from 15/-; 1132 50/-; other cheap goods.—Duke & Co., 219, Ilford Lane, Ilford. [1516

SOUND sales, 1940 straight tuner 2 valve, perfect; Lexington pre-amplifier, new; offers.—Siggers, Woking 2019. [1495

RCA A.R.88LF receiver, perfect condition, heard any evenings or week-end; £40.—291, Wimbledon Park Rd., S.W.19. [1462

8-VALVE, 3 channel, quality amplifier, P.X.25s (2); Baker's 12in l.s., in infinite baffle cabinet, £25 or nearest.—Box 844. [1603

1155, modified, Pwrpack, speaker, circuit, £17; 3v Cossor battery recr., £2.—Collins, 34, Dibdin Rd., Sutton, Surrey.

HALLICRAFTERS S.20 communication receiver, with S. meter and separate L.S. (Rola).—Offers to Neall, Ashby Rd., Daventry.

HALLICRAFTERS S.27 VHF comm. receiver, FM/AM, 27-143mc/s in 3 bands, exc. performance, instr. manual; £50 or offer.—Box 879.

NATIONAL H.R.O. receiver, 5 coils, less power pack; Hallicrafters S.X.24, 110-250v A.C., with instruction book and spare valves.—Box 175. [1413

R1155A mod. main 6v6 3 ohm O.P. comp. on orig. chassis, 2½in plug-in spkr., new panel, perfect; £14/10.—Conway, 28, Kings Rd., Rochdale. [1631

SECOND-HAND radios, new valves at list price and components, reasonable to clear; send s.a.e.—Mawson, 11, Salisbury St., Pelaw-on-Tyne [1427

NATIONAL HRO 50kc/s to 30mc/s in 9 coils, bandspread on amateur bands, complete with mains power unit, instruction manual, perfect; bargain, £40.—Box 878. [1638

HALLICRAFTERS' Sky Champion, £29; Sky Buddy, £17; both realigned and perfect order.—Television & Electronics Co., 101, Senhouse St., Maryport, Cumberland. [1412

1155 receivers, 10 valves, as new, with circuit, £8, carr. pd.; 1224A comm. receivers, £4/12/6, carr. pd.; 1124's 30/-.—J. Rae, 39, Penn Rd., Wolverhampton. [1439

BAIRD televisor for sale, picture 7¾×6¼in, in excellent condition, recently overhauled, fitted pre-amp; most suitable London area; £35. —Howard, 99, Old Shoreham Rd., Hove, 4. Tel. Hove 6733. [1582

HAMMARLUND HQ129X, 11 valve, latest communication receiver, with speaker, 6 wavebands, crystal filter and phasing, band spread, "S" meter, noise limiter, 115-250 volts, a.c.; offers.—Dr. S. Mellins, 50, Greatorex St., E.1. [8813

TYPE 76 receiver, 3 valves, 6.3 heaters, in transit case, 25/- plus 2/6; type 76 modulator, 9 valve, push pull, in transit case, 50/- plus 5/-; type 78 receiver, 5 valves, 6.3 heaters, with 100kc Xtal, in transit case, 40/- plus 2/6; blue prints of all above available.—Wilson, 60 Woodlands Rd., Ansdell Lytham.

SURPLUS stock.—Tannoy 11-valve d.c./a.c. amplifier, AUH25, 25 watts output, £31; Tannoy ACH/60 high gain amplifier, 60 watts output, £54; Meico, 30 watts, a.c., 807's, £29; Rothermel 60 watt output, multi-faders and outputs, £47; acoustical M91, 90-120 watts output, new model, £70.—Larg's, Public Address Engineers, Whitehall St., Dundee. [1634

HALLICRAFTER S27 complete, £35; S27ca, 130-210 mcs, £40; SX24, £25; AR88, £65; R.A.P. UHF Special, 26-130 mcs, £75; H.R.O. Senior, with 2 coils, £26/10; Junior, less coils, £15; Marconi 52 1.75-16 mcs, 13-valve, £12/10; carriage 10/- extra; £1 dep. on crate, ret.; s.a.e. for lists.—H. English, The Maltings, Rayleigh Rd., Hutton, Brentwood, Essex. [1479

RADIO Constructors; special clearance bargains of mail order lines; must have room for new stock; 30 brand new 1155 receivers, £11/10; 44, good condition, used 1155 receivers, £7/10; 17 B.C. 348 receivers, new or as new, £16; 29 1224 A receivers, £4/10; 38 beam approach, 6 valve receivers, 35/-; 24 ABK receivers, 35/-; 39 ⅙hp single phase motors, 59/6; 1350 pairs of brand new 120 ohm headphones, 3/9 (37/6 dozen); 170 TU 5B units (super FVO), 17/6; no lists; first come first served.—Radio Constructors, 28, Spital Hill, Sheffield, 4. [1489

NEW LOUDSPEAKERS

HIGH quality, precision-built speakers, Ticonal magnets, detachable diaphragms, die-cast chassis, twin cone.—Broadcast & Accustic Equipment Co., Ltd., Broadcast House, Tombland, Norwich 26970. [6435

LET us help you design your ideal "High Fidelity" reproducer; hear our comparison tests between leading makes speakers including Barker Concert, Sound Sales Phase Inverter, Goodman's Axiom, 12, Acoustical, Wharfedale 10 and 12CS, and many others also following Pickups, Decca, Connoisseur, Lexington, Wilkins & Wright, Marconi 14.—Holley's Radio Stores, 285, Camberwell Rd., S.E.5. Tel. Rodney 4988. [1542

THE
BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL
ESTD. 1940

for

New World Ideas and Old World Ideals!

The Urge to Serve and the Knowledge How!

Home Study Specialists with the Personal Touch.

Radio, Radar, Maths., Physics.

The B.N.R.S. FOUR YEAR PLAN

covers the full syllabus of:

A.M.I.E.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E. and CITY and GUILDS Radio and Telecommunications Exams.

Six months' trial period without obligation to continue.

Send for free booklet to:—

STUDIES DIRECTOR
BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL
66, ADDISCOMBE ROAD, CROYDON
Phone: Addiscombe 3341

THIS USEFUL NEW FOLDER—

. . . tells you all about the complete range of Henley SOLON Electric Soldering Irons, for the standard voltage ranges of 200/220 and 230/250: 65 watt and 125 watt models fitted with oval-tapered bits or pencil bits and 240 watt models fitted with oval-tapered bits are available.
Write Today for the new folder ref. Y.10 describing

W. T. HENLEY'S TELEGRAPH WORKS CO. LTD.
(Engineering Dept.)
51-53 Hatton Garden, London, E.C.1

THE Mordaunt Duplex reproducer incorporates a multiple taper folded horn in the bass section; this is driven by a 12in 18,000 lines P.M. unit through a correctly designed throat chamber, and results in high efficiency and large power handling capacity combined with low harmonic distortion and freedom from inter-modulation. The bass resonance usually associated with systems utilising resonant chambers and baffle mountings is non-existent, and an exceptionally smooth response is obtained down to below 40 cycles. Musically speaking, here at last is a loudspeaker which provides the right quality foundation for the rest of the music to "sit on," and this contributes its correct quota for recreating the original sounds; telephone or write for a demonstration.—Joseph Enock, Ltd., 273a, High St., Brentford, Middx. Ealing 8103. [1595

LOUDSPEAKERS, SECOND-HAND

VOIGT h.c. horn, white wood, with base chamber, offers.—Box 695. [1526

VOIGT twin cone speaker, perfect; £18.—Atkinson, 46b, Clee Crescent, Grimsby.

TRIX P.A. system, 200-250v. 40-50 cycles 30watt, two pol, wood speakers, moving coil, mic. on stand, ex. cond.; £40 or offer.—Brixton 5479, or Box 703. [1546

TANNOY 15w amplifier, a.c. mains, 12v d.c. two 12in horn speakers, two m/c. mikes, stands, playing desk, £28; Philips projector speaker, £5; two Philips speakers (new), £6 each; Mullard test board, 450 cards.—Daniels, Midhurst. [1430

BATTERIES

EXIDE batteries, 12volt, full 75amp-hour, new, dry, uncharged, built to Ministry specification (first class), ex-completion of war contract, a beautiful battery with wonderful tenacity to life, suitable for any duty, fitted with Davis non-spill vents, carrying handles, etc., complete in waxed hardwood case, £3/10 each, carriage 9/6; Lyon Alco Norman lighting and charging plants, complete self-contained unit, blower-cooled ohv engine, 12-24volt 20amp circuit, with full control panel, including sliding resistance, petrol tank, exhaust system, suitable for small house, boats, farms, workshops, caravans, new £27/10, with push-button starting, £30, carriage 20/-.

TEDDINGTON ENGINEERING Co., Ltd., 29-31, High St., Teddington, Middx. Kin. 1193-4.

DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ETC.

ELECTRIC motors.—Our famous range of motors again available from stock; example, ¼hp single-phase, 200-250v, 1,400 rpm, from £6/16/6; send for lists.—John Steel, Bingley, Yorks. Tel. 1066 (4 lines). [9968

BATTERY chargers for home and export, 4 models, 2-6-12v, 1, 2 or 4amp dc, any mains voltage; generous trade terms; write for catalogue.—Tel. Hoddesdon 2659. The Banner Electric Co., Ltd., Hoddesdon, Herts

ROTARY converters, ex-A.M., new, input 24v d.c., output 230v a.c., 100watts, £5; 4BA m.s. stiff nuts, single anchor, 14/- per 1,000; 6BA alloy stiff nuts, 12/- per 1,000; 2BA brass metal screws, ¼in 7/6 per 1,000.—Wild's Radio, Victoria Rd., Fenton, Stoke-on-Trent.

ELECTRIC motors, adaptable to gramophone drive, totally enclosed with built in terminals, size 2×2×5in (double ended spindle), hp 1/30 approx., complete for 200-250 a.c./d.c. (nominal 24), 34/-, post paid; with separate resistance (adjustable), 31/-.—W.P.H., 31a, Commercial Rd., Newport, Mon. [9778

ALL types of rotary converters, electric motors, battery chargers, petrol-electric generator sets, etc.; rotary transformers, input 12v d.c., output 600v at 250ma, price £4/10 each nett, post paid; J.A.P. No. 2A engines, 1.2hp at 1,600 rpm, complete and ready for use, £17 nett, ex works.—Ward, Lordscroft Works, Haverhill, Suffolk. Haverhill 253-4. [7503

A.M. disposals.—New portable petrol electric generators in original overseas wood cases, output 12-15 volts 600 watts d.c., self-starters, hard service spares, tool kit, £25; 18in-30in Turnbuckles, 4 for 10/-; rotary converters, input 24v d.c., output 230 a.c. 100 watts, 50 cps, £5; 44-012 unicel cable, single, £10, twin £18; 1,000 yds; Di-pole aerials, 60ft, co-axial, £1; all new, carr. paid.—Wild's Radio, Victoria Rd., Fenton, Staffs. [1544

97/6, charging switchboards, 12v-32v, 500 and 1,260 watts, volts, amps, cut-outs, fuses, resistances, etc., 4 take-offs, superb unit, in case, or send £5 carriage paid; 75/-, dynamos, 24 volts, 1,000 watts, 9in×7in, ¾in spindle, or send 80/- carriage paid; 75/-, 230v/1/50, ⅓hp electric motors, incorporating 1,260 cycle converter, or send 80/- carriage paid; 58/-, mains transformer switchboards, 230v ac to 12v, 5 separate take-offs, complete distribution panel, all switches, fuses, amps, etc., brand new, or send 60/- carriage paid; 55/-, electric motors, 12v and 24v, ¼hp, 4in×4in, with ½in spindle for drive, beautiful job, or send 60/- carriage paid; 45/-, dynamotor units, containing 12v, 24v, 130v and 300v dc dynamo, or suitable as 6v, 12v or 24v motor, approx. ¼hp, 11in×5in, with spindle to take small grindstone, mop, etc., also contain adjustable 24v cut-out automatic voltage control, smoothing condenser, resistances, and many other extremely useful fittings, beautifully made or send 50/- carriage paid; 38/-, radio wavemeters, adustment dial, 350-370 Mc/s, beautiful instrument in case, or send 40/- carriage paid; host other valuable equipment; lists free.—Benmotors, Summerley St., Earlsfield, S.W.18. Wim. 3833. (100 yds S. Rly. Electric Line; 10 minutes Waterloo.)

Bargains Worth Buying!

CIRCUIT TESTER. Self-contained Govt. model unused 6½"x3½"x2⅛" almost pocket size, useful for all electrical circuits, totally enclosed in polished wood box with carrying strap and contact switch, **12/6**, with battery.

WIRELESS CONTROL UNITS, ex-R.A.F., contain Yaxley switch and knob, connection strips, fuse and holder, coil socket and connections, **2/6**, postage 9d. Larger model with 2 Yaxley switches and pilot lamp, **4/-**, plus 1/- postage.

ELECTRO MAGNETS. Powerful I/C electro-magnet 6/25 volts D.C., with screw-in solenoid core, weight 1 lb. 10 ozs., 2¾ x 1½in., will lift 7-28 lbs., type No. 1, **4/-**; small 2/6-volt D.C. electro-magnet weight 10 ozs., lift 1½ to 4 lbs., **7/6**. **Solenoid Coils of 27 gauge wire, 6 ozs.** weight, **2/-** each.

TRANSFORMERS. B.T.H. 200/230/250 volts 50 cy. input 2 volts 20 amps. and 75 volt 6 amps. with 15 taps output, **70/-** C.P. England and Wales. 250-watt Cores with lams and wire for rewind, **25/-**.

SWITCHES. Dewar Key switches, 7 pole C.O., as new, with top plate, **5/-**. D.P.C.O. Toggle switch, flush panel, 250 v. 1 amp., **3/-**. S.P.C.O., **2/-** each. Lucas 8-way switch box, **3/6**; 6-way, **3/-**. Santon 10-amp. D.P.S.T., back of board type, **7/6** each. Square type, S.P.S.T. back of panel, 15 amp., 2in. x 1¾in. x 2⅜in., **3/6**.

DIMMER RESISTANCES. Totally enclosed panel type, 100 ohms ½ amp. or 50 ohms ½ amp., **2/6** each, post 6d. Open type wire wound, porcelain base, 10 ohms 1 amp., **2/6**.

TERMINAL BOXES. Bakelite power terminal boxes 3½ x 2¾ x 2⅜ highly polished black with ½in. centre fillet and screwed cover 2-pole 5/16in. connection studs and nuts. Admirable terminal or branch top on large transformer, 2-pole light power or charging circuits 10/50 amps. Wall or ceiling fixing, **2/6** each, **20/-** per dozen. *Special quotations for large quantities.*

FREQUENCY METERS. 2 scale 45/55 and 320/480 cy. 4" dial, panel mounting, by Crompton Parkinson, **£8.**

WATT METERS. Met. Vic. Wattmeter, range 5 to 30 kW., full circular scale, 6½in. dia., 230 v. 3 ph. 50 cy., with compensator, **£5.** Wireman's self-contained circuit tester, Govt. model, unused, 6½ x 3½ x 2⅛in., almost pocket size, for all electrical circuits, totally enclosed, polished wood box and carrying strap and contact switch. The experimenter's best friend, worth 2 guineas, but a limited number are available at **12/6** each.

METERS. I/C switchboard type, 4in., **G.E.C.,** 0-60 volts and 0-40 amps. A.C., **45/-** each. Crompton I/C ammeter, 0-50 amps. A.C. Voltmeter to match, 0-75 volts, 6½ x 6½ x 4in., with lamp on top to illuminate dial, **55/-** each. 5in. dial A.C. ammeter, I/C., 0-14 amps., **25/-**. Panel meters, Weston D.C. moving coil Milliammeters, central zero 25-0-25 m/a., **12/6** each. D.C. Moving coil ammeters, central zero 50-0-50 amps., **15/-**. 0-30 volts, **10/-**. C.Z. 100-0-100 v., **10/-**. 0-20 amp., **12/6**.

ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMETERS, panel type, 0-3,500 volts, **£1** each.

MORSE KEYS. Here is the key you have been waiting for, a solid job for the transmitter, bakelite base 3½in. x 1¾in., insulated arm and large knob,

heavy adjustable back and front contacts, smooth action, beautifully made and scientifically designed with length of heavy insulated cord and jack plug, **21/-**. We have also a lighter model to similar design with brass arm and insulated knob without cord and plug, **15/-**.

CUTOUTS. Auto non-mercury in bakelite case, 3 x 3 x 2¼in., 18 volts 30 amps., **21/-**. G.E.C. 12 volts 15 amp. non-mercury auto cutouts, **4/6**.

PARCELS. 10 lb. useful oddments for the junk box. All clean, dismantled from Government and other surplus apparatus, **7/7** post free. *(Not for Overseas buyers.)*

Please include postage for mail orders.

ELECTRADIX RADIOS

214, Queenstown Road, London, S.W.8.

Telephone : MACaulay 2159.

NEWTONS OF TAUNTON "S" type battery chargers—Input 200v ac 1-phase 50cps, output 7.5/15v at 100 amps dc, complete with starter, switches, overload cut-outs, and output voltage and current meters all mounted on vertical rack panel; will charge up to 500 2-volt cells simultaneously at 1 amp, or 16 12-volt car batteries at 6.5 amps; used, but guaranteed in perfect condition electrically, mechanically and in appearance; 2 only.—Offers to:—LARG & SONS (DUNDEE), Ltd., Technical Division, 20, Whitehall St., Dundee, Angus.

TEST EQUIPMENT

INSTRUMENTS.

MOST makes in stock, some on terms.—Write for details and list of radio and electrical spares, new and ex-Govt., to The Instrument Co., 244, Harrow Rd., London, W.2.

VALVE tester, £7; sig. gen., £6; avo minor, £4; other items.—Box 713. [1571

BRIDGES (converted demolition testers), read to 31,000 ohms, beautiful job, 85/-.—Box 690. [1517

GENERAL radio type 722FS5 precision linear condenser variable 50 to 1500 uufd as new.—Offers to Box 691. [1520

COSSOR 339a double beam oscillograph, brand new condition, with instruction manual; £30 for quick sale; (Herts).—Box 686.

TRIPLETT model 1183-sc, multi-range test meter (10,000Ω/v) and valve tester; the complete instrument; worth £30; £17/10.—Box 847. [1607

100 kc precision crystals, R.C.A., supplied with base; £1, small number available.—P. G. S. Jackson, 18, Medeway Estate, Sandown, Isle of Wight. [1581

A.D. valve, volts, amps, ohmeter, forward reading, "open" ohms scale, 150mv-5000v. 0.5Ω, 10mΩ, theoretical circuit, 8/6.—Berryman, 0.5Ω, 100Ω, theoretical circuit, 8/6.—Berryman, 38, London Rd., Bexhill, Sussex. [1447

BRIDGE-MEGS., bridge-meggers, low resistance ohm meters, all E. & V., and in perfect order, at less than one-third list price, to clear; (Herts).—Box 687. [1508

AS new, advance osc., 100 kc/s-60 mc/s, type E, £17; and Taylor meter, 90A/2, £14; also Avo Minor, £3; 0-1ma m.c., 10/-.—Mr. Bundy, 5, Robson Terr., Shincliffe Village, nr. Durham.

L. A. MACLACHLAN & Co., 16, Thistle St., Stirling.—Test equipment in kit form; illustrated lists for 1948-49 season. Will clients who have not received replies to previous letters please write again? [1674

R.C.A. "Volt-ohmist Junior" electronic test set, 1,000v a.c./d.c./r.f., 0.1 ohm-1,000meg, 110v a.c. operation; nearest £20, or ex. faulty telev. set or a.c./d.c. auto-change and cash.—P. B. Stearn, Sunningdale. [1570

SIGNAL generator, model 300K, range 100kcs to 50mcs fundamentals, direct calibration, better than 1% first-class job, 12 months' guarantee; £13/19/6; H.P. terms, 20/- monthly.—Radio Development Co., Moretonhampstead, Devon. [1576

SELLING off unused goods, d.c. avo minors, 3gns; universal avo, £6; Labgear fault tracers, £23/10; BPL a.c./d.c. meters, £5/10; G.E.C. Selectest meters £12/10; few large battery chargers cheap to clear.—R. Bell, West Road, Annfield Plain, Co. Durham. [1522

MILLIAMMETERS, 0-1 in maker's cartons, 2in movement, a golden opportunity to make a universal test meter 15/- each, 4 for 50/-; send 1d s.a.e. for list of over 400 items of surplus aircraft material.—K. R. Whiston, 22, Hall St., New Mills, Stockport. [1539

COSSOR (339) oscillograph, used once or twice, also Cossor 343 ganging oscillator, £80 or near offer; 2 Cossor electrostatic C.R. tubes, No. 3272, 12½in; almost complete Pye television, less cabinet, no reasonable offer refused; 100 copies of the "Wireless World," no reasonable offer refused.—Meldrum, Stansted, Essex. [1417

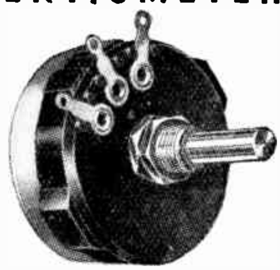
SALE, going overseas: Espey valve tester-analyser, 5 ranges D.C. V., 5-A.C.V. and D.P., 5ma, 4Ω, 3 capacity, 13 valve holders, in metal carrying case, £23; amplifier, 25U4s, 2-6J7s, 2-6L6s in P.P. with N.F.B., 30w, 15Ω-7Ω, £14; Wee Megger, 500v, £4/10; 250 service sheets, £5; details of this and other gear from Box 171. [1401

COSSOR 339 D.B. blue response oscillograph sealed carton, 38gns; avo electronic test-meter, unused, 33gns; small quantity 42 s.w.g., enamelled s.s.c. copper wire, sealed reels 4/- lb; Partridge oscilloscope transformer, unused, 110/200/220/240 input 0/800 e.h.t.— 350/350 at 80ma, 4v+4v+6.3—4—2v l.t.; £2.—Box 711. [1568

AMERICAN signal generator, type I-222-A, brand new, perfect condition, frequency range 8-15 mcs and 150-230 mcs, for use on 110-volt a.c. mains, crystal check points ensure absolute accuracy, definitely a laboratory instrument of the highest calibre, approximate size 19in×12in×7½in; price £95.—V.E.S., 42-46, Windmill Hill, Ruislip, Middlesex. [9884

WESTON E774/4 test set, contains 1 combined multi-range meter, set analyser and tube tester, 10,000 o.p.v., 1-9 range voltohmeter, 1,000 o.p.v., also 5-range A.C. output meter, all as new, £20; brand new Simpson test set, contains 1 large 20,000 o.p.v. multi-meter, 1 smaller ditto 1,000 o.p.v., and 1 tube tester, £25; Espey sig. gen., 100 k/c to 32 m/c, new, £12/10; wanted S×28 or similar.—Taylor, 75, Edgehill Rd., Winton, Bournemouth. [1628

POTENTIOMETERS



by **RELIANCE**

Type T.W. Wire Wound	
Rating	RANGES
5 Watt Max. (linear)	5-100,000 Ω Max. (linear)
3 Watt Max. (graded)	50-50,000 Ω Max. (graded) 100-10,000 Ω Non-inductive
Type S.G. Composition	
1 Watt Max.	2,000 ohms to 5 megohms

CHARACTERISTICS: *(both types) linear, log., semi-log., inverse log., non-inductive, etc.*

FULL DATA FROM:

RELIANCE

Manufacturing Co. (Southwark) Ltd.
Sutherland Rd., Higham Hill, London, E.17
Telephone: Larkswood 3245

OPPORTUNITIES IN RADIO

Get this FREE Book!

"ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" reveals how you can become technically-qualified at home for a highly-paid key-appointment in the vast Radio and Television Industry. In 108 pages of intensely interesting matter, it includes full details of our up-to-the-minute home study courses in all branches of **TELEVISION** and **RADIO, A.M. Brit. I.R.E., A.M.I.E.E., City & Guilds,** Special Television, Servicing, Sound Film Projection, Short Wave, High Frequency, and General Wireless Courses.

We Definitely Guarantee "NO PASS—NO FEE"

If you're earning less than £10 a week, this enlightening book is for you. Write for your copy today. It will be sent **FREE** and without obligation.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

388b, Shakespeare House, 17/19, Stratford Place, London, W.1.

SCOPE, 2¾in rack mounted vari T.B. ampls. and attens., D.D. 50 c/s. offers at £10; 1116 rcvr. 142kc/s-20mc/s. 7 s.w. bands. 140 post-war service sheets. offers.—G3DRC. 42. Southfarm Rd., Worthing. [1543

OSCILLOSCOPE and wobbulator complete for £20; T.B. 10 c/s to 350,000 c/s. X and Y plate amplifiers, easy to handle and has outstanding performance, brand new and fully guaranteed, immediate delivery complete with set of leads and booklet on oscilloscope technique. —Write for further details to Erskine Laboratories, Ltd., Scalby, Scarborough. [1648

MARCONI-instruments, type 144G signal generators, ex-A.M., as new, £75; resistance capacity oscillators, 20 cycles to 40kc in five ranges, £15; G.R. signal generator, type 605B, £100; frequency meters, 40-60 cycles, 200-250v, 4in dial by Crompton Parkinson flush mounting, £5 each; voltmeters, ameters, etc.; send for list. —Oak Instruments, 195, Coppermill Lane, London, E.17. Larkswood 6122. [1432

METERS.—0-1ma, 2in m.c., 10/-; 3.5 amp, 2in, T.C., 7/-; 30ma, 2in, m.c., 7/6; 4 amp, 2½in, thermo-coupled, 7/6; 600ma, 3in, m.c., 15/-; double reading, 40-120ma, 2in, m.c., 8/-; 20 amp, 2½in, m.i., 9/6; 15 volt, 2½in, m.c., 9/6; 300v, 2½in, m.c., 12/6; 30 amp, 6in, m.i., switchboard mounting, 35/-; 6,000v, 3½in, m.c. 57/6; 3,500v, 3in, m.c., 25/-; post extra. Ex-R.A.F. 2-valve (2-volt) microphone amplifiers, as used in plane inter-com., in self-contained metal case, can be used to make up a deaf aid outfit, intercommunication system, or with crystal set, complete with valves (also unused), 20/-, post 1/6; letters only. HIGHSTONE UTILITIES, 58, New Wanstead, London, E.11. [1590

TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT

SALE of equipment, comprising complete amateur transmitting station.—Send stamp for list to Box 845. [1604

BENDIX 50ft ground station masts, immensely strong 10ft wood sections, 5in dia., climbable, with chest accessories; £9, carr. paid.—Lawrences, 61, Byrom St., Liverpool. Central 14430. [1672

MULTIMATCH modulation transformers, 25/- each, post paid; shrouded impreg., wt. 14 lbs., will modulate 200 watts input, 70 ratios; trade inquiries invited.—Clegg G2PB, 48, Henry St., Church, Accrington. [1625

REAL bargain.—Brand new American transmitter tuning units, TU6B, in black crackle metal cabinets, components include S/M dials, 4 fixed and 3 variable condensers, coils, switches, all beautifully made; 11/- post free.—Simcock, Beechfield Rd., Grappenhall, Ches. [1646

GRAMOPHONE AND SOUND EQUIPMENT

SIMON SOUND SERVICE have recorders in stock. [8713

GARRARD auto change unit, 7in or 12in type; £17.—Box 883. [1645

AMERICAN wire recorder for sale.—Mason, Highbury Rd., Streetly, Birmingham.

AUDIX motor, a.c., 12in turntable, new and unused; £7.—112, Lincoln Ave., Romford.

WIRE recorder, Webster Model 80, new, complete Xtal mike, spools, service manual, etc.; £115 or offer.—Box 706. [1559

LEXINGTON Jnr. pick-up, 50/-, with motor, desk, £7; Shaftesbury crystal mike, £3.—Conway, 28, Kings Rd., Rochdale. [1532

TRIX P.A. system, 15 watts, in polished cabinet with three horn speakers, perfect condition; £30; suit dance hall or showman.—Box 885. [1650

RECORDING machines and accessories in stock; quick service; full trade terms.—Bristol & West Recording Service, 6, Park Row, Bristol 1. [1442

NEW Acos crystal pick-ups with auto-stops, £2/5; Rothermel Senior, £2/5; Baker 12in triple-cone loudspeaker, £3/15.—25, Percy Ave., Kingsgate, Broadstairs, Kent. [1619

NEW recorder, amp., mic., full equip., cheap; also Lexington Senior P.U. with pre-amp., other items; wanted V.G. motor, tracking, and head.—BCM/XENA, London, W.C.1.

COLLARO units, a.c. motor/pick-up/autostop, latest model, £9, carr. 5/-; motor and 12in turntable only, 118/4; all makes pick-ups.—N.R.S., 102, Parkhill Rd., London, N.W.3. [1456

TWO Collaro motors with lightweight pick-ups, non-magnetic turntables, one unused other as new, £9 each; Vitavox 12/20 speaker, unused, £7; B.S.R. 20 watt amplifier, month old, £21.—Box 886. [1651

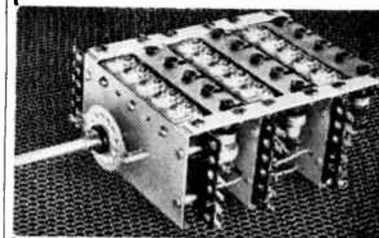
PAM 25-watt amplifier, 2 loudspeakers, microphone and stand, record player, unused, perfect order; £50; seen W.1.—Write Box 423, Aldridge Advertising, 1, Whitefriars St., London, E.C.4. [1573

INFINITE Baffle corner deflectors, scientifically designed acoustic chambers as reviewed "Wireless World" June; send for catalogue.—Broadcast & Acoustic Equipment Co., Ltd., Broadcast House, Tombland, Norwich 26970.

B.S.R. Ampligram A.G.4 10watt amp. and record player, a.c. mains, comp. with Vitavox 12in speaker (in cabinet), perfect reproduction; new Dec., 1947; guar. perfect; £50. —Ballan, 14 Whinmoor Gardens, Shadwell, Nr. Leeds. [1434

SPECIAL offer to Hams and P.A. specialists.—Famous S.T.C. ball type microphones, new, in perfect order, guaranteed, listed £17 each, limited quantity available; £5 c.w.o.—Classic Electrical, Ltd., 364, Lower Addiscombe Rd., Croydon. [1100

ALLEN COMPONENTS LTD.



Type 320 5-wave band coil unit.

A comprehensive pre-aligned assembly consisting of switch, complete set of aerial, H.F. and oscillator coils and all associated trimming and padding condensers for 5 wave band operation with tuned H.F. stage on all bands. All coils have dust iron cores for inductance adjustment. A six position switch is used with provision for pick up connections and H.F. muting on the sixth position. For use with any of the standard frequency changer valves (6K8, ECH35 etc.) and an I.F. frequency of 465 Kc.

Ranges: 1, 13—40. 2, 30—100. 3, 80—200. 4, 200—550. 5, 900—2000 metres.

PRICE **£5 19 6**

Send for latest catalogue of our full range of components for Radio and Television.

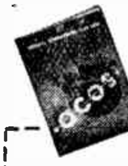
ALLEN COMPONENTS LTD.
Tower Road, Willesden, N.W.10
Telephone Willesden 3675

NEW G.P.12 CRYSTAL PICK-UP

with permanent sapphire stylus

—was fully described in *The Wireless World's* recent article "Crystal Pick-ups—Basis of Design for Fidelity Reproduction."

This remarkable pick-up, which represents the ultimate in high-fidelity reproduction, is now available in limited quantities through your radio dealer, price 104/- incl. P.T.



FREE ILLUSTRATED FOLDER describing this new pick-up may be obtained by returning the coupon below.

TO COSMOCORD LTD.
ENFIELD, MIDDX.

Please send folder of ACOS Pick-ups.

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

.... W.W

SIMON SOUND SERVICE can supply your needs. [8712

COLLARO Microgram, new Sept., 1947, perfect condition; nearest £17.—Ritherdon, 294, Avery Hill Rd., Eltham, S.E.9. Elt. 2444. [1571A

H.M.V. quadruple spring gramophone motor, runs for 20 minutes at 78 rpm, £5, carriage paid; H.M.V. frequency records, etc., D.B. 4033-37, 22/6, carriage paid.—T. G. R. Dowsett, 48, Grove Rd., Eastbourne. [1562

MEMOVOX A.Q.N.2. recorder, 1 hour on 7in acetate disc; last word in American disc recg. equipt., also Simplat precision tracking gear, 3 traverse speeds, over or under board drive; best offers; over £75 and £15 respectively.—Box 846. [1606

M.S.S. recording machine, film studio model, with gearbox drive (list £320); Parmeko 30 watt amplifier, Standard Telephones 4017 microphone, non-magnetic playback turntable, used for three months, guaranteed as new, any trial; £250.—Box 884. [1649

MICROPHONES, moving coil, type 4021C, brand new, high fidelity dynamic, at a fraction of their original cost, one of the finest available, made by S.T. Co.; our price £5, post free whilst stocks last.—Wilkinson's, 204, Lower Addiscombe Rd., Croydon. [1384

CINEMA sound projection apparatus. Complete single and dual standard size equipments; reconditioned projectors with new sound equipment; single units from £125; dual from £220.—Kine-Technic Services, Ltd., 60, Aylward Rd., London, S.W.20. [1529

3-WAVEBAND radiogram replacement chassis with 10in perspex scale, tone, volume, switch and tuning control in line, 465 kc/s i.f., supplied with 6K8G, 6K7G, 6Q7G, 6V6G, 5Z4G valves, output 3.5 watts; price £12 + £2/13/4 tax.—Wynne Bros., 28, Dudley St., Wolverhampton. Tel. 23163. [1589

A.C. mains gram units, complete with 9in turntable, £3/10, inc tax; also full range Collaro magnetic and crystal units, at list price, post free; radiogram cabinets, chassis, amplifiers, speakers, etc.; keenest prices in the trade; s.a.e. full list.—Radio, Unlimited, 16, Carnarvon Rd., Leyton, E.10. [1498

CINE-VOX type C7 complete self-contained disc recording units available in increasing quantity; also in skeleton form for existing amplifiers: prices from 48gns; early delivery; write for illustrated leaflet.—Kine-Technic Services, Ltd., 60, Aylward Rd., London, S.W.20 Callers by appointment only.

GRAM - MOTOR units. — Collaro record-changers, £20; Collaro unit with P.U., auto-stop, £8/5; Garrard unit with P.U., auto-stop, £8; Collaro motor and turntable, £5/5; rim-drive motor and turntable, £4; Hoover induction motors, suitable turntable drive, 26/-; larger model, 30/-; postage extra.—Cook, Old Barn Rd., Christchurch, Hants. [1664

THE Enock pickup armature, or, more correctly, coil former, is precision moulded in a special plastic material; it combines absolute rigidity with extreme lightness, and has no self-resonance within the audio range; it also makes an ideal setting for the polished diamond stylus, which is moulded in by our exclusive method. (Patents pending.)
THE demand for the Enock pickup (also licensed under Patent No. 538,058) has been unexpectedly large, and as a result we have been able to make considerable reductions in production costs; we take pleasure, therefore, in announcing a reduction in price to £29/5, including tax; telephone or write for a demonstration.—Joseph Enock, Ltd., 273a, High St., Brentford, Middlesex. Ealing 8103. [1593

A.C. gram. motors, 200-240v, 9in turntable, fixed speed 82/5, post 2/6; Collaro, ditto, with 12in turntable and variable speed 118/4, post 2/6; Collaro combined motor-pick-up/autostop unit £9, carr. 5/-; pick-ups: B.T.H. magnetic 4/4; new Rothermel crystal model U48 37/6; S.H.E.F.I. moving-coil 53/9; Marconi super lightweight 107/6.—N.R.S., 102, Parkhill Rd., London, N.W.3. [1610

PROFESSIONAL recording equipment to the trade; M.S.S. recording machines, recording amplifiers, ribbon and M/C microphones, blank discs, etc., etc.; gramophone motors and lightweight pick-ups, radio pre-stage units and quality speakers, all from stock on full trade terms; Victor 16mm talkie projectors for immediate delivery.—Sound Discs (Supplies), Ltd., 4, Irton Rd., Southport, Lancs. [1199

VALVES

NEW, boxed, 807, 9/-; 6SN7G, 6/-; list.—Stansfield, Aireworth Terr., Keighley.

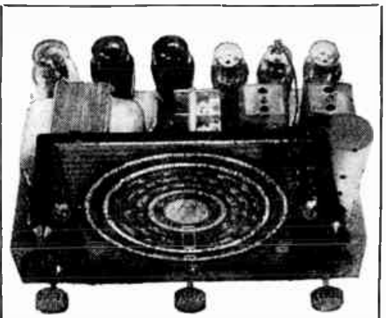
AMERICAN R.C.A., etc., miniature valves, 1R5, 1T4, 1S5, 1S4, 3S4, brand new, guaranteed, 10/6 each.—Box 842. [1600

LARGEST and most comprehensive range in the country, British and U.S.A. types, at Board of Trade prices; send for list (valves available), free, s.a.e.; valves sent c.o.d.; retailers not supplied.
RANSOM, Bond St., Brighton. [7223

NEW American valves: 6J7, 6K8G, 6K7G, 6Q7G, 6V6G, 6F6G, 6SN7, 15D2, KT33G, 5Z4, 5U4, U52, FW4/500, 10/-, any three 27/6; PX25, 16/-; 30/- matched pair; c.w.o. or c.o.d.—N.R.S., 102, Parkhill Rd., London, N.W.3. [1457

NEW condition American valves, tested, 6SN7 8/-, 6SL7 9/6, 6SJ7 7/6, 6H6 3/-, 6SH7 6/-; CRT 5CPI with base and full information, £2/5, ideal oscilloscope tube.—P. G. S. Jackson, 18, Medeway Estate, Sandown, Isle of Wight. [1580

ARMSTRONG



OVERSEAS BUYERS

are cordially invited to send for prices and particulars of the following :—

Model EXP125. 14-VALVE ALL-WAVE RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

giving continuous waveband coverage from 11.9 m. upwards. Waveband expansion. R.F. Pre-amplifier. Two I.F. stages with variable selectivity. Electronic bass and treble lift controls. 15 watt push-pull output. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains.

Model RF103. 10-VALVE ALL-WAVE RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

10-valve circuit. R.F. Pre-amplifier. Waveband expansion (Short waveband covers over 20in.). Large glass scale. 3 stages A.V.C. Treble lift control (operates on both radio and gramophone). Plus 6 db. Bass lift on Gramophone (to restore bass cut on some records). 10 watt push-pull output. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains.

Model UNI-103. 10-VALVE ALL-WAVE RADIOGRAM CHASSIS FOR D.C.—A.C. MAINS

10-Valve circuit. R.F. Pre-amplifier. Waveband expansion (Short waveband covers over 20in.). Large glass scale. 3 stages A.V.C. Treble lift control (operates on both radio and gramophone). Plus 6 db. Bass lift on Gramophone (to restore bass cut on some records). 6 watt push-pull output. For 200-250 v. D.C./A.C. mains.

Model EXP83. 8-VALVE ALL-WAVE RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

incorporating waveband expansion. Large glass scale. Treble boost control. Gram. switching. High quality push-pull output gives 10 watts audio. For 200-250 v. A.C. mains.

Model UNI-83. 8-VALVE ALL-WAVE RADIOGRAM CHASSIS

incorporating waveband expansion, e.g. the 16-50 m. band covers just over 20 inches on the large glass scale, treble boost control, gram. switching, all controls work on both radio and gram., high quality push-pull output giving 6 watts audio. For 200-250 v. D.C. or A.C. mains.

HOME MARKET

A limited quota of the above is available to our friends at home, and we shall be glad to send details and to give demonstrations at our showrooms.

ARMSTRONG WIRELESS & TELEVISION CO. LTD.
WARLTERS ROAD, HOLLOWAY, LONDON, N.7
'Phone : NORth 3213

COULPHONE Radio, 58, Derby St., Ormskirk, for new valves, maker's prices, all reduced p.t. rate; postage and packing free, c.o.d. extra; send 2½d. stamp for 32-page catalogue and valve list. [1678

NEW American valves: EF36, EF39, EL32, EBC33, ECH35, EF50, 15D2, 6X5, 5Z4, 8/-, any three 22/6; 6K8, 6K7, 6Q7, 6V6, 6SN7, KT33C, FW4/500, 5U4, U52, 10/-, any three 27/6; 6L6, 11/6; PX25, 15/-; matched pairs gladly supplied.—N.R.S., 102, Parkhill Rd., London, N.W.3. [1611

RAYTHEON made Mazda type Pen 46 time-base pentode, new and boxed, 10/6; S.T.C. metal rectifiers, half-wave, 290v 0.75 amp, 30/-; super 575v 1.2 amp, 130/-; 250v 75 mA with CT, 6/6; fuses, 250mA, 2/- doz.; 2uF 600v Mansbridge, 2/6; vitreous 200ohm 100watt, 10/6; 500ohm and 3K 20watt, 2/6; microswitches, 2/6; wire-wound pots, 200ohm 3-watt short spindle, 2/-; 2-gang 200ohm 50watt, 13/6; Santon heavy-duty switches, 2-pole 4-way, 5/6; mains transformer, 200-250v 50cps, 1,000v 250mA, £5/5; all post paid.—Box 699. [1535

COMPONENTS—SECOND-HAND, SURPLUS

RADIO CLEARANCES, Ltd.

27, Tottenham Ct. Rd., W.1. Mus. 9188.—B.C. 221 freq. meters, we offer a limited number of these well-known meters, 125kc/s, 20mc/s, with xtal, check accuracy, 0.01%, with valves (1-6K8, 2 6ST7), 1m xtal and calibration charts, in very good condition, £8/19/6, carriage 7/6; tuning units, T.N. 16/Apr. 4, 3-valve converters tuning 38-95 mc/s, valves 6AK5 R.F., 9002 osc, 9002 mixer, tuning by 4 gang, with 3in dial calibrated in mc/s, driven by 100-1 split gear s.m., provision for auto sweep by 28v motor, power req. 6.3v l.t., 280v h.t., i.f. output 30mc/s, cast all. chassis, fitted in blk. crackle case 13in×8in×6½in, brand new, packed in original wooden cases, £3/10, carr. 5/-; Bendix radio compasses, B.C. 433G, 15-valve unit, incorporating d.f. section and an 8-valve rec. covering 171 mtes. to 1,500 mtes. in 3 bands, rec. has 2 r.f. stages, line up, ant. 6K7, RF1 6K7, RF2 6L7, mixer 6K8, IF 6K7, det. and avc 6B8, output 6F6, rect. 5Z4, D.F. section loop amp 6K7, osc 6N7, mod 6SC7, loop avc 6B8, 6F6 cath foll., 2-2051, I.F. 142 kc/s, power req. 28v d.c., 115v 400 c/s, replacement of 115v 400c/s trans. is all that is required to operate rec. on 50 c/s, supplied complete with 2 compass units, remote control box, flexible drive, and official instruction book, these receivers are brand new, price £6/9/6, carr. 10/- extra; available separately, control boxes, 15/-; flex cables, 8/6; 6-valve rec., B.C.453, covers 190-550kc/s, with 85kc/s I.F.s, with 2 I.F. stages, make ideal double superhet., complete with 6-12v valves, less dynamotor, the Q fiver, 39/6; control boxes with 3 dials, v.c., switches for these receivers, 5/3; also flexible drive cables, 8/-; wavemeters, R.1191, covers 100kc/s-20mc/s in 8 bands, brand new, complete with xtal, 2 sets of valves, calibration charts, in original cases, £5/10, carriage 5/-; R.F. units, 24, in good condition, 8/6; new, boxed, 12/6; R.F. units 25, 10/6; R.F. units 26, brand new, boxed, 28/-; R.F. units 27, 22/6; with valves in all cases; postage 1/6 extra; receivers, B.C. 1066B, 2-band, with 2 acorns 955 and 1-1D8, brand new, with valves, 35/-; moving coil meters, metal case, 500 microamp, 1½in round, scaled 0-10, 5/-; 500 microamp, 2in round, 7/6; 500 microamp, 2in round, scaled 0-15/600v, 6/6; 0-20a, 2in round, 5/-, with shunt; 0-40a, 2in round, with shunt, 5/-; moving coil meters, bakelite cases, all 2in square, 0-500 microamp, 9/6; 0-1ma, 7/6; 0-150ma, 6/-; 0-300v, with res., 7/6; 0-5ma, 6/-; 0-3a R.F., 6/-; all 2½in circular; 0-500 microamp, 17/6; 0-1ma, 13/6; 0-30ma, 7/-; 0-100ma, 10/-; 6ma basic, with 4 scales, 0-1.5v, 0-3v, 0-60ma, 0-5,000ohm, 12/6; electrolytics, 8mf 500v, 2/6; 8+8 450v, 4/6; 8+24 350v, 16+24 350v, 16/16, 350v, 4/6; 16+16, 450v, 5/-; bias, 25/25v, 1/6; 25/50v, 1/9; 50/50v, 2/-. [1676

TRANSFORMERS, P.220v, S.110v, 10 amps, £3; motors, ¾hp 100v a.c., £4.—Gems, 202, Cambridge Rd., Norbiton, Surrey. [1627

A 2R.F. quality feeder unit available at £8/8; also a 7-valve all triode push pull amplifier at £14; send for details.—R.T., 64, St. Leonards Rd., S.W.14. [9897

BC-453, 4, 5 circuits, 2/6; ITS 30mc/s converter 1/3; oscilloscope electronic switch (6 SN7s) 1/6; trade drawings.—25, Glenmore Rd., Birkenhead. [1605

HAVE you sent for my list of radio components? Everything for the wireless constructor; list free.—Fred Taylor, Commercial St., Tadcaster, Yorks. [1659

VARIAC transformers, 2-gang 180v 500 cps input, 0 to 180v 7+7 amps output, each brand new in original packing; £3/15, carriage 5/- (Herts).—Box 688. [1509

PROSPECTIVE emigrant has receivers, test equipment, and components for sale, all thoroughly sound and cheap to other experimenters, s.a.e. for list.—Box 843. [1601

S.N. superhet coils, 19-50, 200-580, 800-2,000 metres, set of 3 each, aerial and oscillator, 13/6 post free, with circuit.—Sydney Nott & Co., Ltd., 16, London Rd., Bromley, Kent. [1584

LARGE quantities of radio equipment for sale, including 20 50w amplifiers, 400 10in Rola speakers, enamelled and silk-covered wire, standard size laminations, sleeving, etc.—Apply Buying Dept., Monitor Radio, Stechford, Birmingham. [1326

1154 transmitters, £8; BC 603 10-valve receivers, £7/10; 30ft sectional masts, 25/-; H.R. headphones, 8/6; L.R. ditto, 3/9; large stocks of surplus equipment at bargain prices, free gifts with every order for surplus goods; agents for all makes; orders post free by return of post; 10-page catalogue free.—Torbay Electric, 43, Colley End Park, Paignton, S. Devon. [1556

KITS of radio receivers from £7/8; 4- and 5-valve new materials, table models, semi-midget; our latest kit.—Wylwyn Star 1948 has connections for gramophone pick-up, extensions to loudspeakers, A.V.C., 6 hours average time for constructing; full details, diagrams with each kit; c.w.o. or c.o.d.—Isherwoods, Reme House, 81, Plungington Rd., Preston. Tel. 3348. Estd. 1936. [6788

COULPHONE RADIO, 58, Derby St. Ormskirk.—Send 2½d stamp for 32-page catalogue; new goods only, c.w.o. or c.o.d. Special offer 3-valve R.C. amplifiers, complete with 3 IT4 valves, 22/6; Goodmans T2/1205 12in speakers, £6/15; Axiom twin cone, £8/8, fine cord 0.3 amp 2-way 1/6 yd, 3-way 1/9 yd; mains transformers, 350v 150 mA, Universal 4-6.3 v 6a, C.T. 4-5v 3a. [1675

3 RANGE S.H. coil units; high "Q" coils, ceramic trimmers complete with padders and switch, circuit supplied, 25/-; I.F. transformers, permeability tuned, can size 1¼in×1in×2½in, 465 kc/s, 9/9 per pair; all brand new; manufacturers surplus; precision tested and guaranteed: c.o.d. or c.w.o., plus 6d. postage.—G. B. Electrical Services, Ltd., Combine Works, 1 Goodmayes Rd., Ilford, Essex. [1565

LITTLEWOODS; unrepeatable bargain; Thrush model 34A resistance and capacitance bridges, list £14/3/6; our price £7 while stocks last; brand new; see write-up "Wireless World," July, 1947; full wave bridge rectifiers, 12v, lamp 6/-; electrolytics, B.E.C. midget 8mfd×450 v.w., 2in long×⅝in diam, 2/6 each, 24/- doz.—G. Henson Littlewood & Co., 27, Ballards Lane, Finchley, N.3. Fin. 3060. [1598

TRANSFORMERS; P 230v, S 5v 6a, KVA 0.03, 35/-; P 230v, S 400v, 0.36a, 40/-; P 224/36v, S 10v, 11a KVA 0.22, 50/-; P 224/36v S 8.25v 8.8a KVA 0.132, 50/-; P 200/20 S 400v 40-watt, 17/6; P 230v S 13/15v 60a KVA 0.9, 85/-; chokes, 0.5a 10h, 50/-; condensers, 120mfd 250v ac wkg, 40/-; 80mfd 250v ac wkg, 30/-; 1.5mfd 4,000v dc wkg, 12/6; 40mfd 275v ac wkg, 15/-; carriage paid.—Smith, Highworth Rd., Faringdon, Berks. [1499

SOUTHERN RADIO'S wireless bargains.—Bendix BC 453 receivers (190-550 k/cs), 6 valves, (3) 12SK7, (1) 12A6, (1) 12K8, (1) 12SR7, 85 kc/s, I/Fs, ideal for Q5er (see Jan. QST) or can be converted to car radio, brand new, in original cartons, 35/-, plus 1/6 postage; Bendix BC 454 receivers (3-6 megs), six valves, (3) 12SK7GT, (1) VT132, (1) 12SK7GT, (1) 12A6GT, (1) 12SR7GT, 1,415 kc/s, I/Fs, easily converted to s. wave radio, in original cases, 35/-, plus 1/6 postage; BENDIX BC 455 receivers (6-9 megs), six valves, (3) 12SK7GT, (1) VT132, (1) 12SR7GT, (1) 12A6GT, 2,830 kc/s, I/Fs, 35/- each, post 1/6.

NEW Delco hand generators, 6 volt, 4 amps, in original cartons, 17/6, post free; brand new moving coil headsets, with moving coil microphone, 4ft lead and plug, 12/6 per set, post free. R.A.F. bombsight computers, with Sperry gyro, 3 28-volt motors, gearing, barometric bellows and counters, ideal for experimenters, 55/-, carriage 5/-; R.A.F. morse keys, 1/6 each, post 4d. LUFBRA adjustable cutters for use on wood, metal and plastic, 5/-, post 4d; throat microphones, brand new, with lead and plug, 5/-, post 6d; permanent crystal detectors, 2/6 each, post 4d; double sided recording discs, 5½in, 1/- each, 10/6 per dozen; Westectors, W.X.6 and W.112, 1/- each, 9/- per dozen, post free; inspection lamps with lead and Lucas plug, 3/6; oscilloscope transformers, ratio 1 to 1, brand new, boxed, 2/6; Tannoy carbon mike inserts, 2/6 each, post 3d; input transformers, 50 to 1 or 7 to 1, mu metal, 5/-; midget condensers, 75 pf twin gang 5/-, single gang 2/6, post 4d; M.C.R.1 batteries, 90 volts H.T. and 7½ volts L.T., 6/6 each, post 9d; moving coil meters, 2in dia., 0-5 ma on 0-0.5 amps, 8/- each; Collaro gram, units, motor, turntable, auto stop and magnetic swivel head pick-up, complete with speed regulator (a.c. only), 100-250 volts, 50 c.p.s., £9, carriage paid; radio publications, send 2½d stamp for full list of our latest publications.

SOUTHERN RADIO SUPPLY, Ltd., 46, Lisle St., London, W.C.2. Gerrard 6653. [1633

MALLORY vibrators, 12v 4-pin, 4/- ea, 42/- doz; vibrator transformers, 12v input, 240v output, 6/6 ea; smoothing chokes, tropicalised, 60ma 10h, 3/3 ea, 33/- doz; electrolytics, 8-8-8 mfd, 500v, blocks 3½-2-2in, 3/- ea, 32/- doz; 8mfd 500v cans, 2/6 ea, 27/- doz; speaker transformers, midget, 40:1, 2/9 ea; aluminium chassis, 16 gauge, 10-5¼-2in 3/6 ea, 11-6-2½in 4/3 ea, 12-8-2½in 4/9 ea, 16-8-2½in, 6/6, 20-8-2½in 7/6 ea; selenium rectifiers, small type, 250v 60ma 3/9 ea, 250v 75ma 4/6 ea, 250v 100ma, 5/6 ea; bias condensers, 12mfd 50v, 1/2 ea, 12/- doz; line cord, 0.3a 3-way, 60 ohms per ft, 6d per ft, 0.2a 90-100 ohms per ft, 7d per ft; mains transformers, semi-shrouded, 275-0-275v 80ma 6.3v 3a, 5v 2a, superior quality, 18/9 ea; IF transformers, 465 kc/s, capacity tuned, 10/9 pr; tuning coils, iron cored, long and medium, ae and osc, 6/6 pr with circuit; c.w.o. or c.o.d., postage extra.—Post orders only to E. Powell, 7, Heath Grove, Pudsey, Leeds. [1518

TELERADIO offer material for television construction, a booklet E.E.1, 70 pages giving full details, 2/8; chassis assembly, £6/7/6; spanning coils, line transformers and c.r. tubes available; full list on request; electric gram. motors, £4/19/6; or with p.u. and autostop, £9/13/6; midget t.r.f. kit with bakelite cabinet, 10gns; all-wave superhet kits from £8/10; and many others; send for full catalogues to 157, Fore St., London, N.18. [1313a

USW converter units, type 24 9/6 ea., 25 10/6 ea., 27 21/6 ea.; 18-valve sets with valves offered as salvage for valves and components, 2X EF54, 2X VU39, 4X EA50, 7X SP61, 2X P61, Pen 46, includes 5 IFTs approx. 10mc/s and R.F. tuner, about 200mc/s, transformers, chokes, etc., 39/6 ea., c.p.; IFF receivers, 10 valves and motor genny, 30/- ea., American ditto, ABK 13 valves and genny, 35/-.—H. English, The Maltings, Rayleigh Rd., Hutton, Essex. [1653

TELEVISION.—Focus coils and shrouds, frame and line deflector coils, line output transformers, blocking oscillator transformers; complete focus and deflector assemblies also available, supplied correct to designer's specification for "Wireless World" television receiver. Television components of all types, valves, condensers, resistors, tube masks, mains transformers and chokes, etc., etc., in stock at current prices.—For particulars write or 'phone, "Handy Parts," 226, 228, Merton Rd., Wimbledon, S.W.19. Liberty 7461. Trade enquiries invited. [1420

TELEVISION Hams! We can supply: focus coils high and low resistance, 27/- each; scanning coils, high/low or both low impedance, standard model, 19/6; de luxe 30/- each, guaranteed 100% efficient; e.h.t. trans. fully shrouded, 69/6; mains trans., 79/6; line trans., 33/- each; chokes, 17/6 to 30/- each; C.R. tubes, G.E.C., Mazda, Mullard, 9in. rubber masks, 9in and 12in, 15/6 and 23/-; polystyrene coilformers with dust iron cores, 8½d each; wound to specification 1/3 each; condensers, resists., rectifiers valves; all the above available for W.W. and electronic engr. televisors. W.W. and "Home built Televisor" Manuals, 2/9, inc. post.: send s.a.e. lists.—E. A. Porritt, 13, Wastdale Rd., Forest Hill, S.E.23. For. 1292. [1560

COMPARE prices, manufacturers' surplus must be sold.—I.F.T.s (465 kc) Litz, iron-cored, 5/- ea.; 0.0005 2-gang 7/6, 3-gang 12/8; iron-cored coils, 1/9 ea.; 3-wave s'het coil packs, 21/-, with r.f. stage 39/-; semi shrouded mains trans., 250/0/250v 90 ma, 6.3v 3a, 5v 2a, pri. 200-250v, 24/-; O/p trans., 7/3; Selenium rectifiers from 2/6; volume controls from 1/-; electrolytics from 1/7; 3-colour L.M.S. dials, 3/4; range of blueprints from 1/-; experimenters parcels, all good stuff, £1; etc., etc. Send stamp for full list while stocks last, you will save pounds. All goods new; all enquiries dealt with immediately; c.w.o. under £5; post and pkg. extra; mail order only.—Roding Laboratories (Electronics), 70, Lord Av., Ilford, Essex. [1657

EDDYSTONE 640 and S.W. equipment; almost all types valves (33⅓% tax); most components including electrolytics 3in, 5in, 6½in, 8in p.m. and 6½in and 8in h.f. speakers; mains transformers, 12 months' guarantee, primary 200-250, h.t. 350-0-350 6.3 and 5v, or 4 and 4v 80ma 23/6, 100ma 26/6, 6.3, 5, 4 and 4v (4 l.t.s.) 120ma 35/9; smoothing chokes, 20h, 250ma, 400Ω, 24/-, 20h, 150ma, 200Ω, 18/3, 10h, 90ma, 250Ω, 7/3; output transformers, multi-ratio 20:1 to 140:1 70ma, d.c. each half, handle 30w, 23/6, standard 6 ratios 30ma, 7/3; special lines, Marconiphone personal receiver, Collaro gram motor units, £9/18/6, Gardener and R.M. components also available; new goods only; c.w.o., c.o.d. or pro-forma; enquiries s.a.e.—G. W. Bradshaw, R.T.R.A., Burton Latimer, Northants. [1617

SPECIAL notice.—The famous range of A.I.S. products are now being manufactured by the London Television Co., Ltd. They conform in every respect to the original specifications, also the delivery position is greatly improved, most lines being available ex-stock. 40 coil pack, a superhet coil pack with h.f. stage, uses 9 iron-cored coils in 16-50, 200-550 and 800-2,000 metres circuit, 465 kc/s i.f., aligned and gain tested, with circuit diagram, enables amateur with no signal generator to construct first class all-wave receiver, price £3/10, circuit diagram only, 2/6; send stamp now for price list and technical bulletin W.1; enquiries promptly dealt with and demonstrations given at our showrooms. Tel. Ley. 4380 for special information.

THE LONDON TELEVISION Co., Ltd., 694, Lea Bridge Rd., London, E.10. [9425

VALUE! Matt has it; order with confidence, full satisfaction assured, special offers; headphones, w/lead and jack plug 3/11 pair (boxed 2 pairs) 42/- doz. pairs; line cord, .3amp, 60ohms per ft, 2-way, 1/6 yd, 3-way, 2/- yd; tuning condensers, .0005 polar midget 11/6, .0005 standard 5/6; midget I.F. trans, 465kc/s 16/- pair; condensers, .002 2/6 doz., .006 3/- doz, .1, .01, 9/- doz., 16 mfd/500v canned 8/6, 8 mfd/350v midgets 3/-, 8 mfd/450v 4/-, 4+4 block 3/-; speakers, p.m. (less trans.) 5in, 12/6, 6in 24/-, limited quantity 8in Truvox p.m. speakers 16/6, trans. to match 5/6, multi ratio do. 7/6; vol. controls, all values (Centralab), 1/s 3/6, w/s 4/9; postage extra.—Matt Radio Service, Kingston 8353, 29, Castle St., Kingston-on-Thames, Surrey; let us have your enquiries for all radio components, competitive prices. [1615

AMERICAN FREQUENCY METERS BC.221. As advertised last month. Contains a Crystal Controlled Oscillator, a Heterodyne Oscillator, and an Audio Frequency Amplifier. Frequency range 125 kcs-20,000 kcs with better than .01% accuracy over whole scale. Eminently suitable as a VFO. All instruments complete with crystal, valves, calibration book, instruction manual etc. BRAND NEW ONLY £15. An illustrated leaflet is available on request.

5 METRE CONVERTER. Ex-R.A.F. RF Unit type 26.A superb tuneable unit covering 45-60 megs. Fitted with 3 in. Illuminated Slow Motion Dial, and complete with 2 valves EF 54 and 1 EC 42 (RF, Mixer and Oscillator). 7 megs I.F. Output. Operating voltages 6.3 v. and 220 v. BRAND NEW IN MAKERS' CARTONS ONLY 35/-.

BATTERY SUPERSEDER. A vibrator power unit operating from only 2 volt input and delivering 90 v. and 180 v. at 35 mills, 1.4 v. LT, and GB. Fully smoothed, and requiring little alteration for normal use, these superb units are U.S.A. made. Current consumption is approx. ¾ amp. Supplied complete with Instruction Book giving full circuit details, ONLY 60/- (postage 2/-), or with two 2 volt accumulators and completely enclosed with them in a steel case, ONLY 90/- (carriage 5/-). Illustrated leaflet available on request.

R.A.F. TRANSMITTING PANEL. Contains shoals of TX gear including 2 large .0002 mfd variables, coils, variable inductances, switching, 2¼in. bar and knurled knobs, etc., etc. BRAND NEW IN MAKERS' CARTONS. ONLY 9/11 (carriage 3/6).

CONVERTED R1155 RECEIVER. Space prevents full details of this exceptional set converted for A.C. mains and complete with speaker at £18/10/-, but we have an illustrated leaflet available for all interested.

C.W.O. Please. S.A.E. for lists.

U.E.I. CORP, THE RADIO CORNER
138, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.I.
'Phone: TERminus 7937

BOURNE INSTRUMENTS

Range of C.D.P. Recording Epuipment

£32 C.D.P. Standard machine
equal to any, irrespective of price.

£40 C.D.P. Standard machine
with the following additions:—

Modulation meter, speaker plug and socket, switch for cutter or speaker, jack for monitor headphones and run-out scrolling mechanism.
This machine used with any standard amplifier forms a complete recording unit.

£95 Complete self contained unit
for professional or amateur use comprising:—

Recorder, 15 watt amplifier (push-pull throughout), pick-up and loud-speaker, and high fidelity moving coil microphone of new design.
Cabinet size 19in. × 16in. × 12in. deep.

ANY OF THE ABOVE WILL PRODUCE TRUE TO LIFE RECORDINGS OF THE HIGHEST QUALITY

BOURNE INSTRUMENTS
BOURNE, LINCS. Tel. 224

G. A. RYALL, 65, Nightingale Lane, London, S.W.12; mail order only; postage or carriage extra; c.o.d. £1 or over; full list, large s.a.e. please; U.S.A. tubular metal cased wire ended 0.1m.f. 500v 7/6 doz., 350v 5/6 doz; U.S.A. tubular metal cased wire ended 0.5m.f. 350 7/6 doz.; Mansbridge 1m.f. 500v wkg. 3-2/-; Mansbridge 4m.f. 400v wkg. 2/3 each; silver mica 10p.f., 40p.f., 200p.f., 300p.f., 400p.f., 500p.f 3/6 doz.; mica 0.01m.f. 3-1/3; all condensers guaranteed; Amphenol type British 5-pin chassis valve holders 3/6 doz.; international octal chassis valve holders, paxolin, 4/- doz.; bar type 3-gangs 5/-; bar type 4-gangs 5/-; resistors ½watt and ¼watt assorted 100 ohms to 2 meg. level assortment 40-5/-; switches, SB. 2P 6w miniature 1/6, 3B, 2P 6w, five poles total 2/3 each, SB. 9w 2/-, 2B SP 6w 1/6, SB. SP. 3w 1/-, 2B. 3P. 3w 2/-, SB. 2P. 4w 1/3; twelve-way group boards with 9-1w and ½w resistances, etc., 2/- all new; twenty other types in stock; octal plugs, cap and chassis socket, 3-3/-, with tags 3-3/6; high resistances, phones with sponge earcaps, with good class microphone, all wired into plug type 10H/10991, 10/9 pair; metal boxes, black finish with quarter inch paxolin panel, fixing lugs and corner sockets, size 8½×7½×3½ deep. 6/9 each new; 10,000 ohm bakelite cased volume controls medium spindle 1/6; metal cased minimum depth ¼meg vols., short spindle 1/6 each; special list for trade. [1613

COILS! Coils!! Coils!!! Direct from manufacturer to public! Best and cheapest coils and packs. Pack "A" 3-waveband, 16-50, 200-550, 800-2,000 metres superhet coil pack completely assembled and wired, incorporates 6 permeability tuned coils with adjustable trimmers for absolute accuracy in ganging, including circuit diagram, 1 gn!! Pack "B" as above with provision for R.F. stage, 2gns!! I.F. transformers, 465 kc/s, 10/- pair!! Coils 2/- ea.! 2-gang condensers, 7/9; 3-gang, 13/4; all components at keenest prices; c.w.o. under £2; mail order only; stamp for complete list.—Supacoils, 98, Greenway Avenue, London, E.17. [1656

G.L.G. RADIO, the South-West Amateur Supplies, offer radar receivers, 14 valves including EF54, EF50, EC52, etc., broad band 43 Mc IF strip, in steel case 20in×12½×7½in, ideal basis television or 144 Mc RX, new in cartons, only 50/-, carriage, etc., 10/-; VHF dipoles, with 46ft 80 ohm (7/16in) Co-ax and plugs, 12/6, post 1/6; similar, but 22ft Co-ax, 7/-; heavy duty chokes, 200 Ma 200 ohm, tropical, 12/6, post 1/-; R.A.F. morse keys, streamlined, on base with high note buzzer, 10/6; G.P.O. type modern hand combs, as currently used, with cord and plug, 10/6; transmitting racks, standard 19in, complete with desk, Jones plugs, 15 amp switch, leads, etc., 3in uprights, £3 c.f.; aluminium chassis, 16 sizes for immediate delivery; stamp for lists.—15, Halcyon Rd., Newton Abbot.

SHOP by post, direct from the actual buyers from the Ministry of Supply. You pay no fancy prices, all is carriage free to any address in Great Britain. Send s.a.e. to-day for our latest list. Here are a few examples of the value we offer: Control Panel Mk. IV as advertised last month, still a few available at 35/-. This month's special!! Of interest to all television enthusiasts, harmonic filter unit No. 3, 40-60mcs., tuned by 2 J.B. slow-motion drives, ceramic-mounted condensers in steel case, approx. 6in×8in×5in; you cannot afford to miss this bargain at 17/6; control panel unit by Bendix Radio, type BC938-A 7-way push-button unit, etc., etc., 5/-; a few only converted 230v. a.c. electric motors, approx. ¼h.p., 79/6; camera electrically heated covers, U.S. Army, contain thermostat, 2yds. twin flex and 5amp. 2-pin plug, 4/11; G.P.O. single headphone and mic. set, 3/11; Townsend wave meter buzzer, 5/-; co-axial cable, 6/- doz. yds; single flex in 12yd. coils, 1/3 per coil; 24v. motor, 6/11; transmitter racks advertised last month at 32/6 still available.—Post orders to Walton's Wireless Stores, 203, Staveley Rd., Wolverhampton. Callers, 48, Stafford St., Wolverhampton. [1425

FRITH RADIOCRAFT, Ltd., Leicester, offer:—New lists, free on request, giving details of over 100 items of ex-Govt. components and assemblies offered at only 1/- each, or any 30 items for £1. Also 4-gang condensers, 0.0005, ceramic insulation, 5/-+9d post; ditto 3-gang, 100 pF, 7/6+9d post; rotary converters, 24v d.c. to 200v 50 ma d.c., 5/-+1/6 post; ditto in handy case with suppressors and smoothing, 7/6 +1/6 post. IF transformers, dust cores, 455 kc/s, 7/6 pair+6d post. Smoothing chokes, 10H 120 ma, weight 7lbs, 10/-+1/- post. Blind landing indicators incorporating 2×115 micro-amp meter movements, 5/-+9d post. Denco frequency sub-standard harmonic generators, DFS 1 A, giving spot frequencies every 100 kc from 200 kc to 50 mc, mains operated complete with 6V6, 6K7, 5Z4, 100 and 1,000 kc crystals, brand new with makers instructions, £6/6, c. pd. Bendix UHF rx BC639A, 100-156 mc, valves 3× 9003, 9002, 4×6SG7, 6SQ7 and 6K6; RF stage, BFO, "S" meter, 19in rack mounting, a magnificent example of American radio engineering, £14, c. pd. D.c./a.c. rotary converters, input 24v 9A, output 230v 50 cycles 100 watts, brand new in carrying case, present cost over £30, our price £3/15, c. pd. 5-section coppered aerials extending to 4ft 4in, ideal for car radio, many other uses, 7/6 per dozen, post 1/-. Satisfaction guaranteed or cash refunded without question.—Frith Radiocraft, Ltd., 69-71, Church Gate, Leicester. [1665

YOU can become a first-class RADIO ENGINEER

We are specialists in Home-Study Tuition in Radio, Television and Mathematics. Post coupon now for free booklet and learn how you can qualify for well-paid employment or profitable spare-time work.

T. & C. RADIO COLLEGE
King Edward Ave., Aylesbury, Bucks.

(Post in unsealed envelope, 1d. stamp)

Please send me free details of your Home-Study Mathematics and Radio courses.

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....
W.W.75.

The "ADCOLA" Soldering Instrument

Designed for Wireless Assembly and Maintenance.
3/16" diam. Copper Bit, working temperature reached in 1½ mins., consumption 25 watts, weight 2¼ ozs.
Supplied in voltage ranges from 6/7v. to 230/250v.
Price 22/6 each.
British and Foreign patents pending.
Sole Manufacturers:
ADCOLA PRODUCTS LIMITED
Alliance House, Caxton Street, London S.W.1
Tel.: WHI. 0030.

WARD ROTARY CONVERTERS

For Radio, Neon Signs, Television, Fluorescent Lighting, X-ray, Cinema Equipment and numerable other applications.

We also manufacture:—
Petrol Electric Generating Plants, H.T. Generators, D.C. Motors, etc., up to 25 K.V.A.

CHAS. F. WARD
LORDSCROFT WORKS, HAVERHILL, SUFFOLK
Telephone: Haverhill 253 & 4.

SENSATIONAL values, ex-Govt. tubes, 6J5, 6AC7, 6H6, 6/6; 6E5, 15E, 2×2, 4/6; 5ma instrument rectifiers, 3/3; Ruby or blue quick-release panel light holders, 9d; 6 or 12v M.E.S. dial bulbs, 5d; 12 or 24v 3 to 80watt M.B.C. bulbs, 1/-; 4BA flexible box wrenches, unbreakable, transparent handles, 2/-; first-grade charge, discharge, 0-3-0, 0-30-0 double-reading voltmeters, new, 8/6; ditto slightly used, 6/6; moving-iron microphones, 1/9; matching transformer, 3/9; Willard unspillable 20amp 2v accumulators, 8/11; money refunded if not satisfied; all post paid; send P.O.—Passingham, 95, North St., Keighley. [1616

STC selenium rectifiers, makers' current products, not surplus, damp-proof finish, from stock H4/200 EHT for "W.W." Televisor, 28/- ea p.f.; H.W. 16v ¾a 6/8, 1a 8/-, 2a 9/4, all p. 6d; 30v 2a, 14/-, p. 8d; 5a, 35/9, p. 10d; 8a, 38/6, p. 10d. Full-wave bridge-conn., 17v 1.5a 12/1, 2a 15/5, 3a 21/6, 4a 25/-, 5a 27/-, all p.f.; 33v ¾a 18/6, 1a 21/3, 1.5a 28/-, 2a 29/6, 3a 35/-, 4a 42/-, 5a 43/6; 100v 1.5a 72/-, all p. 10d; H.D. type, 7in sq fins, 16v 10a 43/8, 20a 80/-; 17v 6a, 34/1; 33v 6a 64/-, 10a 71/-, 54v 6a 90/-, all p. 1/4. Industrial type, funnel cooled, 17v 12a, 76/-; 15v 50a, 188/-; 33v 6a 69/-, 10a 80/-, 12a 124/-; 70v 6a, 114/-; 90v 10a, 192/-; 100v 6a, 160/-; all p. 1/6. New products: Two new chargers of our own manufacture with STC rectification; 1, to charge 6, 12v batteries @ 8-10a; 2, 6v or 12v output @ 50a; these chargers are built to a high specification and are guaranteed for one year; dealers, garages and others interested please send for full details. Valve chargers, conversions to metal rect. from stock, Philips 367, Tungar 68504, 68530 and U600, etc., fitted in five mins. Kits: Trans. rect. and rheostat, 54v 6a, £11/10, incl. tapping switch; 33v 6a, £7/19/6; 16v 10a, £6/12/6; 17v 6a £4/12/6; 16v 5a, £3/10; steel case 7/6 extra; 16v 4a, £3, case 7/6; 16v 2a, 38/6, case 7/6. Transformers: 16v 10a, 65/-, p. 1/4; 17v 6a, 47/6, p. 1/4; 16v 5a, 41/6, p. 1/-; 16v 4a, 35/6, p. 1/-; 16v 2a, 23/6, p. 10d. Ammeters: 0-6a, 12/6; 0-5a M/c 2½in scale, 15/-, both p. 6d; 0-14a M/c 5in scale, £2, p. 1/4. Slider res.; All values from 24/6, p. 1/-. Chargers: All metal rect. input 200/250/1/50, to charge 12 cells @ 4a, 2 M/c meters, fuses, in steel case, £9/10, plus carr.; 2v-12v 5-6a rheo and meter, steel case, £6/19/6, carr. 3/6; 6-24v 12a M/c meter, fuses, steel case, £10, plus carr. H.D. charger, 24v 25a, steel case, control panel M/c meters, rheos., fuses, £12, plus carr. Ex. H.D. chargers, O/P 50v 50a 3-circuit M/c meter control panel, fuses, switches, etc. STC rects, input 230/1/50 or 440/3/50, £20 only, plus carr.; 12-24v 350w pet. generators, brand new, self-starting, 4-stroke, complete with cut-out and meter, ready to use, £16/10, plus carr. Terms: c.o.d. post goods only, others c.w.o. or pro forma; wholesale and retail.—Pearce, 66, Gt. Percy St., London, W.C.1. Est. 16 yrs. Nr Angel, King's X. [1668

SELENIUM H.T. and L.T. rectifiers, charger kits, chargers, all goods new with full guarantee; add 8d postage up to 15/-, 1/4 above. Rectifiers: S.T.C. "Sentercell" with data sheet, 12v-15v 1 amp 10/6, 2 amp 12/6, 3 amp 21/-, 4 amp 25/-, 5 amp 28/-, giant 6 amp type with huge cooling fins, 33/-, 6v-8v half-amp 5/6, 1 amp 7/6, 2 amp 9/6, 3 amp 18/-, 4 amp 21/-, 6 amp 24/-, 10 amp 26/-, also 24v 2.5 amp 33/-, 24v 5 amp 44/6, 36v 5 amp 64/-, 24v 6 amp, 52/-; small space selenium H.T. rectifiers for converting radios, etc., to metal rectifier, 250v 60 ma 7/-, 110v 60 ma 7/-, 250v 100 ma bridge type 13/6, 350-0-350v 80 ma 13/6, for eliminators 120v 20 ma 7/-, or with transformer, trickle charge rectifier and two 8 mfds condensers for 120v 20 ma eliminator, 39/6; conversion rectifiers stocked for converting garage type chargers to metal rectifier. Charger Kits, completely reliable due to use of good, robust components of ample size, 12v 3 amp selenium rectifier with transformer (50 watts) and ballast bulb for 2v to 12v charger, no rheostat or ammeter required, 45/-; ditto with 2 amp rectifier 36/6, ditto 1 amp 32/6, half amp 30/-; charger kits as above for 2v, 6v only, with 2 amp rectifier 32/6, 3 amp rectifier 42/-, 4 amp 50/-; medium duty car battery kit, —75 watt trans with 12v 4 amp rectifier and ballast bulb for 6v, 12v charger, 62/-; heavy duty kit, 140 watt transformer, 12v 6 amp rectifier, £3/15, or with half ohm slider resistance and 0-6 amp ammeter, £5, amazing value; special home charger kit, 12v 2 amp rectifier, 45 watt trans, ballast resistance, steel case crackled black, for 6v, 12v charger 50/-, ditto for 6v only, 47/-; for small radio store, 1 to 20 cell one amp kit £4/15, ditto 2 amp £6, ditto 12 cell 2 amp £4/15; manufactured chargers, 2v to 12v 4 amp variable, £6/15, weight 18lb; 6v, 12v, 1.5 amp, 62/-, weight 7lb, guaranteed 2 years. Auto Transformers: 110v output, 1,400 watts, in steel case, bitumen filled, £9; for home cine, ditto, 600 watts, £5/10. Crystal Diodes, new germanium crystal diodes, 3/9; Rola 8in P.M. speakers, 17/6; 2 mfds 1,000v oil filled Aerovox condensers, 3/6; 8 mfds Hunts electrolytics, 450v, 3/4; 0.5 ohm 10 amp slider rheostats, 12/6; 0-6 amp ammeters, 12/6; switch cleaner fluid, correct formula, 2/6 bottle; M.B.3 instrument rectifiers for meters, 3/6 each; 10 ohm 3 amp sliders, 27/6, 100 ohm 0.1 amp ditto, 27/6; L.T. mains transformers up to 300 watts to order.—Champion, 43, Uplands Way, London, N.21. Tel. Lab. 4457. [1670

You're SURE to get it at

STERN'S

ESTABLISHED 25 YEARS

Resistances—Special Offer. Parcel containing 100 popular assorted values ½-watt type **8/6** per 100, ¼-watt type **11/6** per 100 (Trade enquiries invited).

M/Coil Speakers. Well-known mftrs' surplus: 10in. P.M. with Tfr., **27/6**; 8in. P.M., 2/3 ohms, **18/9**; 6½in. P.M., 2/3 ohms, **16/6**; 5in. P.M., 2/3 ohms, **10/11.** And all makes P.M. and energised.

Tuning Cond. (Twin gang). .0005 mfd. ceramic, **7/6** (with Trim., **8/6**). .0003 mfd. with Trim., **10/6.** Midget .0001 mfd., **5/-.** Midget .0005 mfd. with Trim., **14/6.** Midget .00035 mfd. 1½in. × 1½in. × 2in., **12/9.** 4 gang .0005 mfd., **5/9.**

Coils, T.R.F. Matched pair, M. & L., **6/9.** Weymouth ditto, **9/6** pair. S/Het. matched, S.M. & L., **8/9, 10/6** and **11/6** pair. All Wearite "P" Coils, **3/-** each. Denco Iron core Maxi "Q" Coils, complete range available from **3/9** each.

I.F. Transformers. 465 kc/s, Wearite Midget Iron Cor, **21/-** pr. Weymouth Midget Iron Core, **18/9** pr. Service, Cap. Tuned, 110 kc/s, **15/-** pr. Mftrs' Surplus, new, High Q., 465 kc/s, Iron Core, **10/-** pr.

Vibrator Transf. 6V in, 250-0-250 v., 100 m/a out (also available in 12 v.), **8/6.**

Matching Transf. Wharfdale Multi-ratio, between 30 and 90-1, **7/6.** Heavy Duty 13 watts, matches 2 to 15 ohms, C.T. Sec., 2,500 to 6,000 ohms each half, **24/6**; ditto, 20 watt, **30/-.**

Potentiometers. Centralab. 5K, 10K, 25K, 50K, 100K, ¼, ½, 1, and 2 Meg., less Switch, **4/3.** With Switch, **6/-.** Midget with Switch, ½ and 1 Meg., **6/-.** Special .75 Meg., with Switch, **4/9.**

Electrolytics. B.E.C., Midget, 8-8 mfd. 450 v. 1⅛in × ⅞in., **5/6,** and 32 mfd. 350 v., 1¼in.×1in., **5/-** T.C.C. 16 mfd. 150 v., 2½in.×⅞in., **3/3.** Dubilier 8 mfd. 500 v. 2⅛in.×⅞in., **4/-.** And all makes and types. T.M.C. 8-16 mfd. 450 v. with clip, **7/6.**

L.F. Chokes. Porthminster 20 Hny. 300 ohms 60 m/a **6/6.** 20 Hny. 350 ohms, 100 m/a, **12/9.** 20 Hny 185 ohms, 250 m/a, **30/-.** 50 Hny. 1,000 ohms 60 m/a, **12/9.**

Meter Rectifiers. Westinghouse. 0-5 m/a. **3/11**; 0-10 m/a, **7/6**; 0-1 m/a, **10/6.**

Selenium Rectifiers. H.T., h/wave; 250 v. 50 m/a, **5/9**; 200 v. 100 m/a, **5/9**; 250 v. 100 m/a, **7/6**; 250 v. 300 m/a, **12/9**; Bridge Rect.; 6 v. 1½ amp., **6/3**; 12 v. 1½ amp., **12/6**; 12 v. 3 amp., **24/-**; 12 v. 6 a., **37/6**; 36 v. 1½ a., **23/6**; 70 v. 1½ a., **37/6.** Also L.T. 2/4 v. 1 a., h/wave, **3/6.**

Television Transf. E.H.T. 4,000 v. 3 m/a, 2 v. 1½ amp. **45/-**; 500-0-500 v., 250 m/a, 4 v. 5 a., 6.3 v. 8 a., **75/-**; 350-0-350 v. 250 m/a, 6.3 v. 6 a., 4 v. 8 a., 4 v. 3 a., 6.3 v. (tapped 2 v.), 2 a., **72/6.**

Charger Transf. Input 200-230-250 v., outputs 4 v. 8 v., 15 v., and 24 v., at 3 amp., **27/6.**

Ex-Govt. T.M.C. Reed-type Headphones, 70 ohms, **1/9** each (**3/6** pair with leads). Single earphones, 75 ohms, with adjustable Headband, **1/6.** Midget O'put Trans., 32-1, and Parafeed Tfr., 4-1, both 1in.×1in.×⅞in., **3/-** each. P/Pull Intervalve, 2.5-1 each half, and O'put Tfr. 60-1, both 1⅛in. ×1⅛in.×1⅛in., **3/-** each. Tannoy Transverse Carbon Mike Inset, **3/-.** L.F. Choke 15 Hny. 300 ohms, 175 m/a, **12/6.** M/Coil Mike, **2/6.** I.F. Transf. 6.8 m/c, **6/6** pr. Midget Intervalve Transf. 3-1, 5-1 or 10-1, **3/9** each. Multi-ratio Matching Transf., 4 windings (2 C.T.) over 10 ratios between 10 and 100-1, 2in.×1⅞in.×1⅞in., **3/9.** 12 volt D.C. motor suitable for models **19/6.**

Ex-R.A.F. Test Set 74. Special Purpose Oscilloscope easily converted to a good-class GENERAL-PURPOSE OSCILLOSCOPE. Complete in grey metal case. Price **£10/10/-**, includes a circuit of and all necessary components to effect: conversion. (Carr. **10/-** extra.)

★ Send 2½d. stamp for very full Stock Lists. When ordering please cover packing and postage.

STERN RADIO LTD.

109 & 115, FLEET STREET, E.C.4.

Telephone : CENtral 5814 and 2280.

MAGSLIPPS, all 50v 50 c.p.s. operation, 3in transmitters, 27/6; 2in receivers (for remote indication), 25/-; small quantities of other types available, technical enquiries invited. Linear wirewound pots. Berco type M10, 10 watt, 1,000 ohms, 4/9; 50K ohms, 5/-; suitable for bridge type instruments. 2-gang pots, 1 meg-1 meg, 3/3; resistances, 470K, 10%, ¼ watt, 100K, 10%, ½ watt, 500 ohms 2 watt wirewound, 1.5 ohms 5 watt vitreous, all 7/6 per 100; aircraft compasses, 12/6; all goods ex-Govt. but perfect and guaranteed, post free.—Hopton Radio, 1, Hopton Parade, Streatham High Rd., London, S.W.16. Streatham 6165. [1663

TELRAD ELECTRONICS, 70, Church Rd., Upper Norwood, London, S.E.19.—Brand new, not W.D. surplus, 2-gang condensers, .0005mfd, ceramic, 8/-; J.B. (with trim), 13/3; midget, .0005mfd (with trim), 15/-; I.F. trans., 465kc/s; Wearite midget iron core, 21/- pr.; mftrs. surplus new high Q, iron core, 12/- pr.; dials and drives, J.B., with escutch. and glass, 3 w/band, 11/9; complete range Wearite coils in stock, 3/- ea.; coil packs, Wearite standard 605B and 606B, complete 3-range coil assemblies with provision for pick-up connection, 42/- ea.; manufacturers' surplus 3-wave band, 27/6; T.R.F. M/L coils, 7/9 pr.; complete range Denco and Belling & Lee components, lab. resistors, etc.; delivery by return, chasis, panels, etc., plain or drilled to spec., in 18G or 16G; in addition to the above we have in stock the most comprehensive range of brand new radio and television components and 300 different types of valves; send us your requirements for all spares.—Write, call or 'phone.—LIVingstone 4879. [1637

HARRY JAMES PRODUCTIONS, 270, Leith Walk, Edinburgh, 6.—Mail order specialists, c.o.d. or cash with order; electrolytics, new, not W.D. surplus, B.I. Hunts, etc., 8mfds 3/2, 16mfds 5/3, 16+8mfds 6/3, 8-8mfds 6/-, 4mfds 2/9, 25mfds 25v 2/-, 50mfds 50v 2/9; T.R.F. chassis, 3/6; T.R.F. coils, M. & L., 7/9 pair; condensers, 0.1, 0.01, 0.05, 500v, 8d each; variable 2 gang, 0.0005, 12/-, with trimmers, 13/6; loudspeakers, 5in P.M., 19/6; 6½in energised 1,000 ohms, 29/6; 8in P.M., 25/-; volume controls, long spindle, W/S, 5/6; L/S, 3/6; mains transformers, 350-0-350 6.3v and 5v or 4v heaters, 30/-; output multi ratio, 9/-; valve holders, 5-pin, 7 and octal, 7d each; amphenol type, 9d each; voltage droppers, 0.2 amp 1,000 ohms, 3/9; 0.3 amp 800 ohms, 4/9; line cord, best quality, 0.3 amp 3-core, 9d per ft; special offer, 0-1 milliamp. metres, suitable for multi meters, etc., price 12/6; valves c.o.d.; large stocks of British and American types; enquire for anything in radio; s.a.e. for lists. [1553

SUPREME RADIO, 746b, Romford Rd., Manor Park, London, E.12. Tel. Ilf. 1260. Est. 15 yrs. More fresh lines at the right price. Television components by Porthminster as follows: E.H.T. 4k/v 2v fil., tested at 20k/v, 55/- ea.; scanning coils, 32/6 ea.; focus coils, 30/- ea.; h.t. transformer, 350-0-350v, 6.3v at 6a, 4v at 8a, 4v at 3a, 0-2v-6.3v 2a, 250 m/a, with screen, 70/- ea.; 5hy choke, 250 m/a, 27/- ea. These components are actually tested on the Electronic Engineering television receiver. Line transformer by Scanco, 30/- ea.; valve holders for E.F.50 valves, ceramic type, 6d. ea.; clips for E.F.50 valves, 8d. ea.; valve holders for E.A.50 valves, bakelite, 1/- ea.; anti-Corona caps, 8d. ea.; Pye type co-axial plug and socket complete, 1/-; all values of resistances, variable controls and condensers for the Electronic Engineering television receiver in stock at the keenest prices; tubular condensers, 25mfd 25v and 50 mfd 12v, 1/- ea., 11/- doz.; 0.01mfd 1,000v, 0.02 mfd 750v, 0.05mfd 500v, 5/6 doz.; 0.1mfd 350v, 5/6 doz.; 0.1mfd 500v, 6/6 doz.; 0.001mfd and 0.0005mfd midget mica, 5/6 doz.; 0.25mfd and 0.5mfd 350v, 9/- doz.; 25mfd 50v, 14/- doz.; Metalmite cond., 0.002mfd 500v 6/- doz.; and 0.01mfd 350v, 7/6 doz.; screw base tub. cond., 0.5mfd 350v, 6/- doz.; 8mfd 350v tub. cond., 26/- doz.; 8+8mfd 350v, 34/- doz.; 16+8mfd 350v can type, 46/- doz.; 16+8 450v midget tubular, 56/- doz.; 4mfd screw base can type cond., 15/- doz.; double trimmer type cond., 140pf, 12/6 doz.; and double trimmer type cond., 50pf, 1/- doz.; fixed mica cond., 500pf, 325pf, 590pf, 4,550pf, and 305pf, all at 2/6 doz., or assorted doz.; ½watt resistances, 100Ω, 150Ω, 200Ω, 400Ω, 500Ω, 2kΩ, 2.2kΩ, 10kΩ, 20kΩ, 500kΩ, 1.5mΩ and 5mΩ, these in doz. or assorted, 2/- doz., 21/- gross only; also many other values at 3/- doz., 30/- gross only; 1¼in brown knobs, 4/6 doz.; clip-on pointer hands, 6d. ea.; complete octal screen can and base, 1/- ea., 11/- doz.; bakelite gram. needle cups, 6d. pair, 5/6 doz. pairs; ex-Govt. group boards, 5-way with 6 resistances, ½watt 1, WX6 Westector 1, 180pf cond., 2/6 ea.; metal panel with 5-pin U.X. ceramic valve holder, 2 ½watt resistances, 5 ass. mica cond., s.w. choke and 2 2-way panels, 2/- ea.; Mazda octal bakelite or Paxolin valve holders, 2/6 doz.; 50kΩ and 100kΩ vol. controls with long spindle and switch, 36/- doz.; 10k up to 2mΩ vol. controls with long spindle and switch, 4/- ea.; 250 kΩ, less switch, 2/- ea., 22/- doz.; standard or octal grid caps, 6d. doz.; earphones, 50Ω, with headband, 3/6 pair; earphones, high resistance, with headband, 7/6 pair; 5m/a Westinghouse bridge type meter rectifier, 5/6 ea., 60/- doz.; Paxolin panels with tags, 4-5- and 8-way, 3 ways, 1d.; WX6 Westectors, 6/- doz.; selenium metal rectifier, 65m/a 250 r.m.s., 3/- ea.; terms c.w.o., no c.o.d.; send 6d. extra for postage orders under £5; 2½d. s.a.e. all enquiries and list. [1655

Type 2 units for 3.5 and 7.0 Mc/s bands.
Type JCF/200, 100 Kc/s unit for use as a frequency substandard.
Write for List QCA.4805A.
A limited number of reprints of the paper entitled "Quartz Crystals" by Edward A. Fielding, B.Sc. Tech. (Hons.), A.M.C.T., A.M.I.E.E. read to the Radio Society of Great Britain on November 14th, 1947, are available free on request.

SALFORD ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS LTD.
PEEL WORKS SALFORD 3
Proprietors THE GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. LTD. England

PHOTO-ELECTRIC CELLS
for
Talking Picture Apparatus.
Catalogue now available
RADIO - ELECTRONICS LTD.,
St. George's Works, South Norwood, London, S.E. 25.

FORREST FOR QUALITY (EST. 1922)

- TRANSFORMERS
- CHOKES, ETC.
- REWINDS (all makes)

SHIRLEY, BIRMINGHAM . . . . SHI. 2483

CLYDESDALE

For Ex-Service Radio Bargains.

Brand New.
RADIO COMPASS RCVR. UNIT EX.-U.S.A.A.F. BC-454-A or C, 15 v. Rcvr. 200-1750 Mc/s., 8½ × 21 × 12in. plus BC-454-A Control Box 7½ × 4 × 7½in., with "S" meter etc., plus Flexible tuning shaft, plus Service Manual.
CLYDESDALE'S PRICE, ONLY £6/15/- per set. Carriage Paid.
Brand New in maker's cartons complete.
R.F. UNIT 26, 65-50 Mc/s., 5-6 metres, at **35/-** each. Carriage paid.
R.F. UNIT 27, 85-65 Mc/s., 3.5-5 metres, at **35/-** each. Carriage paid.
HALF-WAVE DIPOLE AERIAL, 9ft. 3in. with reflector 9ft. 7in. and Crossarm 4ft. 11½in., plus 39ft. 80 ohm. co-axial cable, approx. 6 metres, lightweight tubular metal, mounting optional, at **21/-** each Carr. Paid. Or packed in a wood case at **28/6** each, Carriage Paid.
BC-453-A or B. 550-190 Mc/s., IF85 kc/s., with valves less dynamotor. Brand new at **50/-** each, or Unused, but case slightly dented at **37/6**, both Post Paid.
BC-454-A or B. 3-6 Mc/s., IF1415 Mc/s, with valves, less dynamotor. Brand new, at **30/-** each, or unused, but case slightly dented at **25/-** each, both Post Paid.
BC.221 FREQUENCY METER, Ex-U.S.A.A.F. Complete with valves, 0.01% accuracy, for battery operation. **CLYDESDALE'S PRICE ONLY £9/19/6** each. Carriage Paid.
ALSO LARGE SELECTION COMPONENTS, TRANSFORMERS, ETC.
Send now for illustrated list, print name and address

CLYDESDALE SUPPLY CO., LTD.
2, Bridge St., Glasgow, C.5. 'Phone SOUth 2706 9
Visit our branches in Scotland, England and Northern Ireland.

TELEVISION R.F.2 pre amplifier for long-range reception, 2 miniature 6 F.12 valves, 3 tuned stages, compact chassis, co-axial coupling links aligned and tested 40 to 47 m/cs; single valve 2-stage R.F.1 as above, both for 6.3 volt 200 H.T. with flying leads; R.F.2 £3/10, R.F.1 £2/10, cash with order; new goods, not ex-Government.—Boscombe Radio & Electric, 595, Christchurch Rd., Boscombe, Bournemouth.

TELEVISION components for W.W. and E.E. circuits, scanning coil unit, 30/-; line transformers, 30/-; focus coil, 32/6; vision E.E. chassis, with valveholders and coil formers, 22/6; ditto sound chassis, 18/6; set of 8 coils, fully wound, 15/-; rubber masks for 9in tube, 15/-; E.E. television construction manual, 2/6; Ruco bandspread converter, a.c. with built-in power supply, 6 bands 7in dial per band, stylish cabinet, in two models, model 1 broadcast, 11 to 44.5 metres, model II television, amateur, shipping, £13/5; details, illustrations on request; ultra midget 2-gang variable condenser for personal portables, 10/-; glass S.M.L. dial, 6×8in, 4/6; pan., 4/6; escutcheon, 5/6; 8in P.M., less trans., 17/6; 6½in P.M. with trans., 22/6; P.P. output heavy duty trans. for 6L6 valves, tapped output 15 and 7.5 and ditto for 6V6 valves at 21/- each; amplifier cases, undrilled chassis, 17½×8½×2½in, with detachable perforated cover, 20/-; condensers, 8mfd 450v, 2/-; 8 plus 16mfd, 450v, 5/6; trimmer kit in smart case, 17 tools "Qualrad," 45/-; heavy duty variable resistance, 300 ohms, lamp, 15/-; test pro., 4/- pair; rotary trans., in 6-12v, out 200-480v 50 ma, or as motor d.c. mains, 15/-; full list at 2½d.—O. Greenlick, Ltd., 265, Whitechapel Rd., London, E.1. Bis. 5079. [1658

WANTED, EXCHANGE, ETC.

WTD., Armstrong exp.53 chassis; state price. —29, Eddiscombe Rd., London, S.W.6.

WANTED, Rogers Majestic instr. leaflets; partics.—Webster, 161, Victoria Ave., Hull.

WIRE recorder wanted, hour upwards; also 4017C mike; details, price.—Box 841.

WANTED, W.W. March, April, May and July, 1948; price, etc.—Seven Kings 4098. [1621

WANTED—"Wireless World" copies for 1937-1938-1939. — Taylor, Allarburn, Elgin, Morayshire, Scotland. [1496

RADIUSED steel playback needles for acetate recordings; supplies urgently required for overseas market.—Box 881. [1642

WE pay top prices for used test equipment, all types.—University Radio, Ltd., 22, Lisle St., London, W.C.2. Tel. Ger. 4447 and Ger. 8582. [9992

ENAMELLED copper wire, all gauges wanted urgently, no quantity too large.—Simmonds, 10, Valencia Rd., Stanmore, Middx. Grimsdyke 608. [9482

APPROX 10,000 type SC/455, 2-pin plugs only; approx. 3 metre transmitter receivers, Xtal controlled for 12v operation; state quantity available and price.—Wilson, 60-62, Woodlands Rd., Ansdell, Lytham. [1548

URGENTLY required, 500 Santon switches, reference SR125LK., 10amp 250 volt or 5 amp 440 volt, double pole a.c. reversing switches (or similar make).—Full particulars to Denfords Eng. Co., Ltd., Box Trees Mill, Wheatley, Halifax.

WE buy for cash, new, used, radio, electrical equipment, all types; especially wanted, radios, radiograms, test equipment, motors chargers, recording gear, etc.—If you want to sell at the maximum price call, write or 'phone to University Radio, Ltd., 22, Lisle St., Leicester Sq., W.C.2. Ger. 4447.

REPAIRS AND SERVICE

REWINDS promptly executed, new trans.—R.E.F., 137a, Ashton Rd., Oldham.

MAINS transformer rewound and constructed to any specification; prompt delivery.—Brown, 3 Bede Burn Rd., Jarrow. [3460

LOUDSPEAKER repairs, British, American, any make, moderate prices.—Sinclair Speakers, 12, Pembroke St., London, N.1. Terminus 4355. [3308

MAINS transformers rewound, new transformers to any specification.
MOTOR rewinds and complete overhauls; first-class workmanship, fully guaranteed.
F.M. ELECTRIC Co., Ltd., Potters Bldgs., Warser Gate, Nottingham. Est. 1917. Tel. 3855.

LOUDSPEAKERS repaired; clock coils, chokes rewound; prompt attention; prices quoted.—E. Mason, 5, Balham Grove, Balham, London, S.W. [7667

REWINDS and conversions to mains and output transformers, from 4/6; pp equipment a speciality.—N.L. Rewinds, 4, Brecknock Rd., N.7. Tel. Arnold 3390. [6283

ELECTRICAL measuring instruments skilfully repaired and recalibrated.—Electrical Instrument Repair Service, 329, Kilburn Lane, London, W.9. Tel. Lad. 4168. [6935

A REWIND service which duplicates or modifies as required; transformers, loudspeakers, etc.; prompt returns.—Raidel Services, 49, Lr. Addiscombe Rd., Croydon. Cro. 6537.

"SERVICE with a Smile."—Repairers of all types of British and American receivers; coil rewinds; American valves, spares, line cord. —F.R.I., Ltd., 22, Howland St., W.1. Museum 5675. [1575

REPAIRS to moving coil speakers, cones, coils fitted, field rewound or altered; speaker transformers, clock coils rewound; guaranteed satisfaction, prompt service; no mains trans. accepted. Closed Sat.
L.S. REPAIR SERVICE, 49, Trinity Rd., Upper Tooting, London, S.W.17. Balham 2359.

STRONG FEELINGS

We feel strongly that 4-5 watts is ample for High Fidelity reproduction in the average room. We also feel that many people would like a High Quality Amplifier, but that money doesn't go far these days.

These thoughts, and a lot of work by Mr. Bailey, have produced the

E.R.5 AMPLIFIER

4.5 watts output ; less than 0.5 per cent. distortion ; ± 1 Db. 30-15,000 C.P.S.

10 Guineas.

A postcard will bring you details also of the

IAN BAILEY CORNER HORN REPRODUCER

ELMSLEIGH RADIO COMPANY
1102 London Road, LEIGH-ON-SEA, Essex. 'Phone 75168

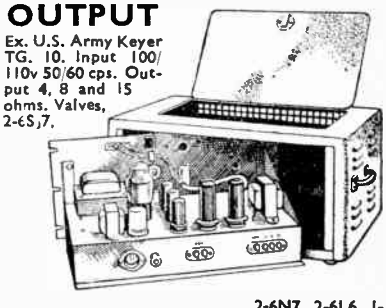
A.C.S. RADIO

SPECIALISTS IN AMATEUR AND EXPERIMENTAL SHORT-WAVE EQUIPMENT,
Communications Receivers, Television High Quality Amplifiers, Speakers, Aerials, Receiving and Transmitting Valves and Meters, etc.
List "W" free on request to :—
A.C.S. RADIO, 44, Widmore Rd., BROMLEY, Kent. *'Phone : RAV 0156*

COPPER WIRE. Enamelled, silk, d.c.c., etc., 13-42 S.W.G. **TRANSFORMERS & CHOKES.** Standards or Specials supplied. **A.C. TURNTABLE UNITS.** Now in stock. **ALL COMPONENTS** for the Radio and Television Constructor.
Send S.A.E. for list to :
STAN. HOLT,
349, HIGH ST., SMETHWICK, STAFFS.

AMPLIFIER 25 WATTS OUTPUT

Ex. U.S. Army Keyer TG. 10. Input 100/110v 50/60 cps. Output 4, 8 and 15 ohms. Valves, 2-6SJ7,



2-6N7, 2-6L6, 1-5U4G. Useable immediately from phase splitter. With minor modifications can be used as mike and gram amplifier and incorporate wide range tone control. (Details available). Ideal for Youth Clubs, dance bands or as hi-fidelity amplifier for home use. Amplifier in steel case as illustrated complete with valves £6 19 6 plus 10/- carriage. Auto transformer to work amplifier from 210/230 mains, 21/- extra.

ARTHUR H. RADFORD
28, Bedminster Parade Bristol, 3. Tel. 64314

L·R·S IN STOCK

CASH or EASY TERMS

Goodmans "Axiom Twelve" Speaker Unit
One of the finest quality speakers available to-day. Cash price **£8 8 0**
Avo Model 7 ... ... Cash price **£19 10 0**
Valve Tester, complete **£16 10 0**
And practically the whole AVO range.

Avo Wide Range Signal Generator
(ready shortly)
An R.F. Generator of remarkably wide range and accuracy of performance. Cash price **£18**

Specifications of the above on request.

We can supply on convenient terms
much of the Radio and Electrical Equipment at present available, all transactions being strictly between customers and ourselves.

Please let us know your requirements and whether for cash or on easy terms.

The LONDON RADIO SUPPLY CO.
Est. 1925
BALCOMBE, SUSSEX

TELEVISION SCANNING COILS

Technical Publication No. 29. Post FREE
HAYNES RADIO Ltd., Queensway, Enfield.

BRASS, COPPER, DURAL, ALUMINIUM, BRONZE
ROD, BAR, SHEET TUBE, STRIP WIRE.
3,000 STANDARD STOCK SIZES
No Quantity too Small *List on application*
London: H.ROLLET & Co., Ltd. **Liverp'l:**
6, Chesham Place, S.W.1. **Kirkby Estate.**
SLOane 3463 *SIMONSWOOD 3271/3*

Mr. A. C. BARKER'S MODEL 148 SPEAKER

satisfies the most critical ear because it is the one reproducer combining an extended frequency response with adequate damping throughout. The reasons for these widely confirmed advances over some other forms of construction are explained in the leaflet which everyone concerned with NATURAL sound reproduction should read, whether buying a new speaker now, or planning improvements for this winter.

Mr. Barker also invites enquiries from professional users, builders, designers and retailers of the highest quality sound equipment who may be interested in limited numbers of his Model 148.

Write for details to

BCM/AADU, LONDON, W.C.1

"W.W.," Feb., '42, to Dec., '46, 2 omissions; T. & S.W.W., Nov., '36, to July, '40, 5 omissions; offers.—Stevens, Gandria, Tresawls Av., Truro. [1513

NEW ideas (patented or otherwise) for moulded rubber articles; a Royalty will be paid on all suggestions of proved commercial value.—Please reply to Box 7. [1349

TELEVISION cabinets, floor console model for 12in tube, new, manufacturer's surplus; few only, £16/10.—Clive Courtenay & Co., Ltd., 5, Horsham Rd., Dorking, Surrey. [1578

FOR sale, copper wire on reels, silk and cotton covered, gauges 1 to 40, new material, 25 tons available.—John Walton & Co. (Castleside), Ltd., Metalex Works, Gt. Cambridge Rd., Enfield, Middx. Tel. Enfield 3425. [1040

TIME switches, partly used, 14-day, 5-amp, 0 to 250 volts a.c., clockwork time switches, excellent condition, £2; mercury sealed tube 10-amp type, £2/10; cash with order.—J. Donohoe, 2, Upper Norfolk St., North Shields. [1172

SPEAKER fabric, latest brown and fawn, interwoven, 12×12, 3/-, inc post; radio cabinets, high-grade walnut and ebony, 15×9×6, 42/6, inc 3-wave dial; walnut speaker cabinets, various sizes.—Burmans, 64, Reighton Rd., Clapton, London, E.5. [1567

TELEVISION aerials.—Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd., have for disposal limited number of duralumin tubes cut to correct length, suitable for television aerials; price, carriage paid: dipole only, 15/-; dipole and reflector, 25/-; cash with order or c.o.d.—Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd., Brooklands Works, Dartford, Kent.

COPPER wires, enamelled, tinned, Litz, cotton, silk covered, all gauges; B.S. screws, nuts, washers, soldering tags, eyelets; ebonite and laminated bakelite panels, tubes, coil formers; Tufnol rod; headphones, flexes, etc.; latest radio publications, full range available; list s.a.e.; trade supplied.—Post Radio Supplies, 33, Bourne Gardens, London, E.4. [1454

CABINETS.—A few superb craftsmen built radio gramophone cabinets; dimensions 2ft 8in by 1ft 8in by 2ft 5in high overall; front plain (no speaker aperture); motor board undrilled and unpolished; ¾in laminated ply throughout, satin finish walnut; £45 each.—Joseph Enock, Ltd., 273a, High St., Brentford, Middlesex. Ealing 8103. [1594

WE now offer in addition to our famous Home Television receiver circuit SRC5 the following, using low cost ex-W.D. surplus: SRC8, special long range television aerial, SRC9, unique television signal generator, SRC10, conversion unit for 12in C.R.T. (surplus) for SRC5, SDS5 layout diagram and components list for SRC5, all at 5/- each; in sets of 5, £1.—B. W. Stevens, 122, Bath Road, Hounslow, Midx.

ALUMINIUM chassis and panels, any size, plain or punched for valveholders, etc., from 3/9, prompt delivery; 3 waveband radiogram coil packs, precision built, using iron cored coils, complete with wavechange switch and all padding and trimming condensers, aerial and oscillator type, 37/6; h.f. stage aerial and osc, £3; gang condensers, 2-gang 9/6, 3gang 15/-; iron cored 465 kc i.f. transformer, 15/6 pair; data sheets on request; all new guaranteed goods.—Mead, 13, Bence Lane, Darton, Barnsley. [1502

BC221 frequency meters, crystal controlled, new condition, £9/10; BC433 radio compass, new in cartons, 15 valves (6.3v), 175-1,500 metres, £4/15; RA10FA Bendix communication receivers, 8 valves (6.3v), American counterpart of R.1155, £6/15; indicator units, ID6/APN4, 26 valves (6SN7), etc., 100kc/s crystal, 6in c.r.t., £4/15; R109T 8-valve comm. receiver with spare valves, 1.8-8.5mc/s, £5/17/6, cge. and pkgs. 5/-; circuit diagrams, mains transformer, 2-16uf elect. 500v included for conversion for 12/6 extra; Labgear electronic fault tracer, £19/10.—Hodson, c/o Spring Mills, Tottington, nr. Bury. [1662

WORK WANTED

ELECTRONIC development.

OUR laboratories and drawing office, devoted to the design and construction of complex electronic, electrical and electro-mechanical devices, have some capacity available for design and development of specialized equipment; capacity is also available for the building of prototypes and the small scale production of new designs; the service is also available to manufacturers requiring data and test reports on their own products. Brecomin Laboratories, Brecomin (England), Ltd., Gads Hill, Gillingham, Kent. Tel. Gillingham 59095. [9266

FULLY qualified electronic engineer offers experienced design services together with small model facilities.—Box 875. [1622

BAKELITE moulding, capacity available for small industrial mouldings to close limits; own fully equipped toolroom.—Box 709. [1564

WE make wireless and radiogram cabinets for home and export; immediate deliveries.—Radiac, Ltd., 26, Brondesbury Rd., London, N.W.6. Maida Vale 8792. [8025

RADIO engineer-constructors, small-capacity light assembly work, quick, reliable, prototypes and jobs to specification for amateurs and manufacturers.—Box 8355 [1174

DRAWING and tracing work for radio and electrical engineering, jig and tool and light engineering, photoprinting; full sets of drawings undertaken to commercial or Ministry standards.—Drawing & Tracing, Ltd., 456a, Ewell Rd., Tolworth, Surbiton. Tel. Elmbridge 7406. [7703

Have you the details or heard the

MORDAUNT

Duplex reproducing system or the

LOWTHER

High Flux P.M. drive unit in a

VOIGT

Domestic Corner Reflector Horn? If not write for details or call for a demonstration at

THE LOWTHER MANUFACTURING CO.
Lowther House, St. Mark's Road, BROMLEY, KENT.
Rav. 5225.

TRANSFORMERS & COILS TO SPECIFICATION.

MANUFACTURED OR REWOUND
Filter Coils ± 1% a Speciality.

JOHN FACTOR LTD.
9-11 EAST STREET, TORQUAY, DEVON.
'Phone: Torquay 2162

THIS — *Does these*

ACCURATELY and QUICKLY
Chassis, Brackets, Shrouds, Condensor and Transformer clips — TREPANNING Steel or Aluminium.
Five sizes—12" to 36"
Full particulars from
A. A. TOOLS, (W),
197a, WHITEACRE ROAD
ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE

HILL & CHURCHILL LTD.

BOOKSELLERS

SWANAGE, DORSET

Available from Stock

Radio Engineering *Terman* **42/-**
Radio Engineer's Hand Book *Terman* **42/-**
Electronic Circuits and Tubes *Cruft* **45/-**
Theory of Microwaves *Bronwell & Beam* **36/-**
Theory of Electron Tubes *Reich* **33/-**
Frequency Analysis Modulation *Goldman* **36/-**
M. I. T. Principles of Radar **33/-**
Radio Receivers & Transmitters *S. Amos & F. Kellaway* **25/-**

Postage Extra.

CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION

BAKERS 'Selhurst' RADIO

HIGH FIDELITY SPEAKERS

Triple Cone

12" & 18" Models

AMPLIFIERS 8, 15 & 25 WATT

Est. 25 years

The Pioneers of Moving Coil Speakers

SINGLE CONE, 12 inch	£5 18 6
AUDITORIUM Model, 12 inch	£6 10 0
CINEMA Model, 18 inch	£9 19 6

Send Postcard for free illustrated list to :—

BAKERS 'SELHURST' RADIO

24, Dingwall Road, Croydon, Surrey

Telephone : CROydon 2271.

Specialists in

HIGH POWER - HIGH QUALITY

PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEMS ★ AMPLIFIERS

from 150 W to 1 kW

W. Bryan Savage Ltd

WESTMORELAND ROAD, LONDON, N.W.9

Telephone : Colindale 7131

BCM/HIFIDEL, W.C.1, is the address to remember if you require apparatus designed and built to your specification. High fidelity feeders and amplifiers a speciality. [1225

RADIO mfrs. can undertake development and assembly of radio or electronic equipment; winding shop with vacuum impregnation plant; ample space and labour available.—Box 685.

PATENTS

NOTICE is hereby given that The Plessey Co., Ltd., seek leave to amend the Complete Specification of Letters Patent No. 598210 entitled "Improvements in or relating to Push Button Switch Assemblies." Particulars of the proposed amendment were set forth in the Official Journal (Patents) No. 3104 dated August 11th, 1948. Any person may give Notice of Opposition to the amendment by leaving Patents Form No. 19 at the Patent Office, 25, Southampton Buildings, London, W.C.2, on or before the 11th September, 1948.

H. L. SAUNDERS, Comptroller-General. [1538

SITUATIONS VACANT

Vacancies advertised are restricted to persons or employments excepted from the provisions of the Control of Engagement Order, 1947

REQUIRED by large oil company for shore duties in Middle East areas:

WIRELESS officers, qualified to 1st class P.M.G. certification and with sound practical experience in installation/maintenance of equipment; salary £460; free furnished quarters/messing; allowances (bachelor) £140, (married) from £235-£450, dependent on number of children; age ranges 26-30; the service is pensionable; married applicants must be willing to serve singly for first three years.—Write, quoting No. 166, to Box 2362, c/o Charles Barker & Sons, Ltd., 31, Budge Row, London, E.C.4. [1557

ASSISTANT required for packing and general duties for N.W. London radio component warehouse.—Box 849. [1612

REPRESENTATIVE calling on television retailers required to handle improved design television aerial.—Staines 2230. [1501

RADIO and television service engineer; vacancy in established expanding retail firm in North Surrey for applicant, preferably with prewar experience.—Write Box 710. [1566

TELEVISION aerial installation engineers required by expanding London company; working knowledge of radio, good head for heights, and able to drive; good wages and bonus.—Box 700. [1536

ENGINEERS required for work overseas on installation of metre wave ground radar equipment and instruction of local staff; good experience in this type of work essential.—Reply, quoting Ref. No. 127, to Box 702. [1540

TRADE representative with first-class retail connections required for Scotland, to represent nationally known manufacturers of radio and domestic sound equipment; own car essential; salary, commission and expenses.—Apply Box 714. [1574

TRADE representative with first-class retail connections required for Southern England to represent nationally known manufacturers of radio and domestic sound equipment; own car essential; salary, commission and expenses.—Apply Box 725. [1588

THREE jobs open.—Applications are invited from suitably qualified men for the positions of chief technician, production manager and production foreman in a new factory in India scheduled to commence production in the autumn of 1948.

APPLICANTS should have held similar posts in British or U.S.A. factories making domestic radio equipment; three-year contracts at agreed salaries plus living allowances will be offered to successful candidates.—Box 715. [1534

SENIOR engineer required to take charge of department engaged on the practical development of microwave radio; technical qualifications to degree standard and previous experience are essential.—State full details of qualifications, experience, age and salary required to Box 704. [1547

SOUTH-WEST London company require an experienced radio station installation engineer, chiefly for service overseas; must be able to organise and control entire works, including local labour and contractors.—Reply, giving full details of past experience, in confidence, to Box 839. [1591

RADIO engineer required as foreman of service department, must have first class technical qualifications and practical experience of modern radio, television and electronic instruments; reply giving particulars of qualifications and salary required to—Box Q5798, A. K. Advg., 212a, Shaftesbury Ave., W.C.2.

ELECTRO-MECHANICAL designer.—An interesting vacancy exists in Midlands for experienced man to work on the design of electronic equipment attached to research laboratory; salary up to £500; every assistance given to find suitable accommodation; secure staff appointment for suitable applicant.—Apply Box 172, giving reference D.O.16 [1404

DEVELOPMENT engineer required for work on experimental types of cathode ray tubes; applicants should possess a physics degree and have had practical experience in the design, development and manufacture of cathode ray tubes; London area; applications should include details of qualifications, experience, and salary required and be addressed to Box—684. [1505

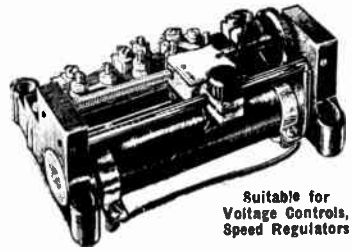
LONDON CENTRAL RADIO STORES

R1155 10-VALVE COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER

These sets are as new. Freq. range 7.5 m/cs 75 kc/s in five wavebands. Complete with 10 valves including magic eye. Enclosed in metal case. Every receiver is aerial tested Complete with Power Pack and Loudspeaker, for A.C. mains 200-250 v. (Carr. and pkg. 10/6 extra.)......... **£14.10.0**

FREE with each receiver ! Complete circuit, description and modifications for civil use, reprinted from "W.W." July, 1946.

SMALL SLIDING RESISTANCES



Suitable for Voltage Controls, Speed Regulators

50 ohms, 0.5 amp. Dimensions 6in. × 4in. × 2½in. high. Carriage paid.............. **8/9**

NEW MILNES H.T. UNITS (Everlasting).

120 v. at 600 m/a. Will charge from 6 v. accumulator. For callers only **67/6**

3-VALVE R.F. AMPLIFIERS V.H.F. Types 24 & 25.

40/50 mc/s. Complete with valves. In metal case. Brand new in carton ... **16/6**

Plus carriage and packing 1/6.

FRACTIONAL H.P. A.C. MOTORS

Converted from ex-Govt. Generators

Brush type 220-250 v. 50 cycles approx. 5,000 r.p.m. Overall diam. 10 × 4in. ¼in. spindle extends 1in. both ends. Post 2/6 extra. Special reduction **25/-**

Please Note.—We regret we cannot accept overseas orders, and we do not issue lists or catalogues.

Closed Thurs. 1 p.m. Open all day Sat.

23, LISLE STREET

LONDON GERrard 2969 **W.C.2**

B. & H. RADIO

HUNTLEY ST., DARLINGTON

•

To the enthusiast and Experimenter here are two 465 K/Cs.I.F. Transformers

V.S.I. Variable Selectivity 3 Postn. **12/-**

C.T.I. Balanced Centre tap pri. and sec. for A.F.C. Crystal filter, &c. **12/-**

•

To the Dealer :—These and all your service requirements from stock.

THESE ARE IN STOCK

Brimar Radio Valve Manual 1947-8. 2s. 6d. Postage 3d.

Radio Laboratory Handbook. By M. G. Scroggie. 12s. 6d. Postage 5d.

Radio Receivers and Transmitters. By S. W. Amos & F. W. Kellaway. 25s. Postage 6d.

Classified Radio Receiver Diagrams. By E. M. Squire. 10s. 6d. Postage 4d.

Frequency Modulation Engineering. By C. E. Tibbs. 28s. Postage 7d.

Essentials of Radio. By M. Slurzberg, and Osterheld. 36s. Postage 9d.

Fundamentals of Radar. By S. A. Knight. 10s. Postage 4d.

Radio Upkeep and Repairs. By A. T. Witts. 7s. 6d. Postage 4d.

The Wireless World Valve Data. 2s. Postage 2d.

We have the finest selection of British and American radio books. Complete list on application.

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

(Dept. W.8)

19-23, PRAED STREET, LONDON, W.2

TRANSFORMERS & CHOKES

High Quality **Vacuum Impregnated**

AUSTIN MILLS LTD.

LOWER CARRS
STOCKPORT

Telephone: STO. 3791 Established 20 years.

THE WISE MAN BUYS VOIGT

A few Domestic Corner Reflector type Horns at nearly three times pre-war price should be available soon. Additional names can now be entered on our waiting list.

VOIGT PATENTS LTD.
LONDON, S.E.26
P.S. Mr. Voigt is not yet fit.

100 kcs. QUARTZ CRYSTAL UNIT

Type

Q5/100

for Secondary Frequency Standards

★ Accuracy better than 0.01%. ★ New angles of cut give a temperature coefficient of 2 parts in a million per degree Centigrade temperature change. ★ Vitreous silver electrodes fired direct on to the faces of the crystal itself, giving permanence of calibration. ★ Simple single valve circuit gives strong harmonics at 100 kcs. intervals up to 20 Mcs. ★ Octal based mount of compact dimensions. PRICE 45/- *Post Free*

Full details of the Q5/100, including circuit are contained in our leaflet Q1. Send stamp to-day for your copy

THE QUARTZ CRYSTAL Co., Ltd.
63-71 Kingston Road,
NEW MALDEN, SURREY
Telephone : MALden 0334

OPPORTUNITY for young men, preferably 25-30, wishing to travel; good pay and allowances with prospects; extensive service experience Army and Navy radar and radio essential, academic qualifications not essential. —Apply, Box 848. [1609

GLASSBLOWER required for research laboratories; must have good all round experience in hard and soft glasses and glass lathe experience.—Apply in person, or write to Personnel Department, E.M.I., Ltd., Blyth Rd., Hayes, Middlesex. [1677

SENIOR and junior draughtsmen required in the electronic drawing office of a large manufacturer of radio and allied equipment situated in the East London area; suitable applicants should have Higher National certificate or equivalent qualifications and previous experience.—State age, experience and salary required to Box 697. [1531

RADIO engineer required with experience of acoustics, audio-frequency technique and circuit work, to take charge of development laboratory; good academic qualifications essential; experience of engineering for production an advantage.—Write, giving full particulars and stating salary required, Box M.3728, Haddons, Salisbury Square, E.C.4. [1583

HIGH frequency engineer urgently required; interesting and new development work involving crystal contol on frequencies between 40 and 60 megacycles; wide experience and ability to tackle difficult problems associated with load matching, automatic tuning and power measurements; good prospects; salary according to age and experience, degree standard or equivalent; North London district.—Apply, giving age, qualifications and experience, to Box 701. [1537

A RADIO engineering firm in Essex (30 miles London) requires a writer to originate technical sales literature, to deal with printing production and assist in administration; experience would range over whole of company's many products, and would be valuable to young wireless or electrical engineers; degree in electrical engineering or equivalent desirable; keenness and ability for writing of this special kind essential.—Apply, quoting Ref. 129, to Box 723. [1577

ELECTRIC & MUSICAL INDUSTRIES, Ltd., have vacancies for the following drawing office personnel, on electronic, tele-communication and electro-mechanical engineering: (a) Senior electro-mechanical designer draughtsmen; (b) senior mechanical designer-draughtsmen; (c) senior electrical designer-draughtsmen; (d) detail draughtsmen.—Apply, stating age, fullest details of experience and salary required, to: Personnel Department, E.M.I., Ltd., Blyth Rd., Hayes, Middlesex. [1337

MEDICAL electronics.—A vacancy arises for an electronic engineer (sales) in the electro-medical dept. of a large London company; the candidate, in addition to possessing technical qualifications equal to "Final City and Guilds Standard (Radio Comm.)" should be willing to travel, and should have some commercial acumen, as his duties are mainly concerned with technical/commercial sales of electro-medical equipment. —Apply in the first instance in writing, stating qualifications, experience, age, etc., to Box 705.

NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC, Holloway, N.7. —The Governing Body invite immediate applications for appointment as full-time lecturer in Radio Engineering for the three-year full-time course in preparation for the Final Certificate of the City & Guilds of London Institute in Telecommunications Engineering. Burnham Scale salary. Forms of application, together with full particulars, will be forwarded on receipt of a stamped-addressed foolscap envelope.—R. H. Currell, Clerk. [1618

E.M.I. institutes (associated with H.M.V., Marconiphone, etc.) require lecturer in radio communications whose duties will include some technical writing; science or engineering degree (or equivalent) and good practical outlook essential; commencing salary not less than Burnham scale according to age, qualifications and experience, (minimum commencing rate £375; including cost of living bonus); superannuation benefits in addition.—Apply, giving fullest possible particulars to Principal, E.M.I. Institutes, 43, Grove Park Rd., W.4.

LONDON Co-operative Society Limited require a buyer for electrical and radio section; duties also include supervision of a radio service section and repair depot; applicants should have sound technical knowledge of stock control and buying to a budget; commencing salary according to qualifications and experience, but not less than £650 a year inclusive; send stamped addressed envelope for application form to the Staff Manager, London Co-operative Society Limited, 54, Maryland St., Stratford, E.15. Application forms are to be returned within seven days of receipt. [1500

VALVE Engineer required to take technical control of production and development work on quantity production of vacuum tubes for one of the leading firms in this country; the qualifications required are an Honours degree or its equivalent, with considerable experience in both development and production problems in vacuum tube manufacture, including cathode ray tubes; applicants should be about 30 to 35 years old and possess the personality and drive required for the effective control of personnel as well as the ability to handle technical problems; salary would be determined according to age and experience.—Write full to Box 840. [1597

TELEVISION

The advance in Radio Technique offers unlimited opportunities of high pay and secure posts for those Radio Engineers who have had the foresight to become technically qualified. How you can do this quickly and easily in your spare time is fully explained in our unique handbook **"Engineering Opportunities."** Full details are given of **A.M.I.E.E., A.M.Brit.I.R.E., City & Guilds Exams.**, and particulars of up-to-date courses in **Wireless Engineering, Radio Servicing Short Waves, Television, Mathematics, etc., etc.**

We Guarantee "NO PASS—NO FEE"

Prepare for to-morrow's opportunities *and future competition* by sending for your copy of this very informative 112-page guide NOW—**FREE**.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (Dept. 388)
17, Stratford Place, London, W.1

B.T-H. "SELSYN" MOTORS, type SM1406

By connecting one of these at either end of a line, when one is rotated (either by hand or any driving source) the other follows it precisely, both as to **extent of rotation and direction**. For instance, if you turn the one in your shack 45 degrees clockwise, the one at your rotary beam aerial will rotate 45 degrees clockwise! Ideal for this and similar uses where remote control is required together with indicating device. Rated 230/250 v. 50 c/s., operate perfectly on 200 v. Size, approx. 7¼in. long, 5in. wide, 5in. high. Offered, whilst available, at a fraction of cost, only **£3 17s. 6d. per pair**, plus 5/- packing and carriage. Buy these now!

Rubber-covered 5-core flexible, ideal for interconnecting these Motors, suitable outdoor use, **1/6** per yard.

WIRELESS SUPPLIES UNLIMITED
(Props. Unlimitex Radio Ltd.)
264-266, Old Christchurch Road, BOURNEMOUTH, Hants.

WE OFFER

A large range of used and new Test Equipment, Converters, Recorders, Amplifiers, Motors, Transformers, etc.

All guaranteed and at very attractive prices.

We buy good modern used equipment of all types for spot cash.

UNIVERSITY RADIO LTD.

22 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2.
Tel.: GER 4447 & 8582.

ALL NEW GOODS.

Mains Transformers. Primary tapped. 200/210, 220/230, 240/250v. Screened. H.T. Sec. 350-0-350 or 250-0-250 at 80 m/A. L.T. Sec. Universal. 6.3 v.-4 v.-0 v. at 4 amps., 5v. -4v. -0v. at 2 amps. Half-shrouded. **18/6** each. Fully shrouded, **19/6** each. As Above, half-shroud only, 6.3v. -3 amp., C.T. 5v. 2 amp., **18/-** each. 550-0-550 ONLY

Super Multi-Ratio. O.P.T. Ratios, 26, 46, 56, 66, 90, 120/1. 50 m/A. max. push pull to 6v.6G. PX4, etc. Separate matching Class B and Q.P.P. 2 to 4 ohms. Speech coil, **5/-** each.

Midget Power Pentode O.P.T. Ratios 30, 60, 90/1. **3/2** each.

Terms : C.W.O. (add **2/6** carriage and packing for orders under **£2**).

H. ASHWORTH
676, GREAT HORTON ROAD, BRADFORD, YORKS.
Special quotations for quantities.

MICROWAVE radio development.—A senior engineer and a mathematician are required by a company in the East London area engaged on this work; technical qualifications to degree standard are necessary, and in the case of the engineer previous experience would be an advantage.—State details of experience and qualifications, together with age and salary required, to Box 696. [1530

THE ENGLISH ELECTRIC VALVE Co. invites applications for a valve engineer for the research laboratory; this is a senior appointment calling for an essentially practical man with wide experience in the design and manufacture of electronic tubes; a Science Degree, together with a knowledge of photo-electric processes would be advantageous. The applicant should be a good organiser and capable of controlling staff; remuneration will be according to age, qualifications and experience.—Apply, giving full details of age, qualifications and salary required to Chief of Research, English Electric Valve Co., Ltd., Waterhouse Lane, Chelmsford. [1255

CONTINUED expansion at E.M.I. Institutes has created further vacancies for lecturers in radio communications; three lecturers, whose duties will include some technical writing, are required by September 1st, 1948; applicants should possess a good physics or electrical engineering degree, and also experience in radio; knowledge of television or radar an advantage; age 22-28; commencing salary, according to age, qualifications and experience, not less than appropriate Burnham scale; superannuation benefits in addition.—Apply, giving fullest possible particulars, to Professor H. F. Trewman, M.A.(Cantab), M.I.E.E., M.I.Mech.E., M.Brit. I.R.E., 43, Grove Park Rd., London, W.4. [1545

SOUTH Wales.—The following vacancies exist in the development laboratories of a modern, well-equipped factory in South Wales: Electronics Division: Two senior engineers required, must have wide and varied experience of development work for Government contracts, particularly on telecommunication and radio apparatus. Acoustics Division: One junior engineer, aged 20-25, required with sound technical knowledge and practical experience in development of loudspeakers, microphones, etc. Appliance Division: One senior engineer required with experience in the development of domestic electric appliances, experience in design of fractional hp motors an advantage. For all the above positions applicants must have previous experience of factory development work; engineering degree an advantage.—Write, giving details of education, age, experience and salary required, to Box 537, Arthur S. Dixon, Ltd., 229, High Holborn, W.C.1. [1476

SITUATIONS WANTED

RADIO mech., requires work, any type, go anywhere; L.C. of G. Radio Servicing; able to drive.—Box 693. [1523

EX-SIGNALS Sgt. Radio/Mech., 21, 2 years B.B.C. City & Guilds Radio 3, tech. elect. 2, school cert., seeks interesting progressive post.—Box 880. [1641

EX-R.A.F. Cpl. radar/fitter (23) seeks junior post in radio/radar development, exceptionally keen, studying with a view to entering Brit. I.R.E.—Box 877. [1635

SERVICE engineer, 22, single, 7 yrs.' trade exp., Pye tel. cert., rapid fault tracer, managing exp., good driver, trustworthy, plenty initiative, seeks interesting, prog. situation; home or Colonies; exp. sal. £350; available Sept.—Box 712. [1569

EX-Foreman-of-Signals, just demobbed, long experience operation, maintenance, installation, repairs all kinds, telecom. equipt. (wireless, telephone, carrier, V.F., P.A. equipt., etc.) seeks suit. position; best refs.—Box 698.

ARMY signal's officer (Dutch) to be demobbed shortly, 32 yrs., married to British subject; reading, writing and speaking, French, English and German; all round education, having held various highly responsible positions in organizing and admin. capacity, seeks civil employment as a technical representative or similar position; any offers considered.—Box 694.

QUALIFIED accountant, election membership leading professional body pending, passed L.C. and G. radio communication I and II, seeks exec. post in N.W., Liverpool preferred; licensed transmitting amateur, capt. Royal Signals during war, accustomed control large staff; speaks German, some Italian; responsibility and scope for initiative required; salary £800-£1,000, according to prospects.—Box 724. [1586

AGENTS WANTED

EDDYSTONE short wave radio.—Stratton & Co., Ltd., are now in a position to consider applications for a limited number of registered dealerships in areas not already covered; applications are invited from expert and enthusiastic short-wave specialists at home and abroad.—Write Stratton & Co., Ltd., Alvechurch Rd., West Heath, Birmingham, 31. [1301

TRADE MARKS

THE Trade Mark No. 543314 consisting of the word "Axiom" and registered in respect of electrical transformers (not being machines) was assigned on the 4th March, 1948, by Edward Stanley Newland, of "Terenure," Bexhill-on-Sea, Sussex, and Lancelot Rd., Wembley, Middlesex, to Goodman's Industries, Ltd., of Lancelot Rd., Wembley, Middlesex, without the goodwill of the business in which it was then in use. [1554

GALPINS

ELECTRICAL STORES

408 HIGH STREET, LEWISHAM, LONDON, S.E.13

Telephone : Lee Green 0309. Near Lewisham Hospital.

TERMS : CASH WITH ORDER. NO C.O.D.

SUMMER SALE. 10 per cent. discount off all prices.

Note that this offer of 10 per cent. discount is only for the month of September.

EX-NAVAL CATHODE RAY RECTIFIER UNITS. New, consisting of the following components, High Voltage Condensers, Chokes, approx. 150 assorted Resistances, and Condensers, solid brass Chassis, 42/6 each. C/F.

EX-R.A.F. I.F.F. UNITS 10 VALVE SHORT WAVE, complete with Valves and Motor Generator, 12 volts input 450 volts 40 m/a output 35/- each, with 24 volt Motor Generator, 30/-. The latter can also be used as an A.C. Motor direct from 200/250 v. mains.

ROTARY CONVERTERS EX-ADMIRALTY 110 volts D.C. to 230 volts A.C. 50 cys. 1 phase rated at 200 watts but capable of 550 watts continuous rating, weight approx. 100 lbs. £8/10/- each, carriage 10/-. Another Ex-R.A.F. 12 volts D.C. input, 220 volts A.C. 50 cys. 1 ph. at 100 watts output approx. weight 15 lbs., as new, 85/- each, carriage 3/6.

VARIAC TRANSFORMERS. Input variable between 200/240 volts output constant at 220 volts at 7½ amps. 90/- each, carriage 5/-.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS, all 200/250 volts 50 cys. 1ph. input, output 700/0/700 v. 70 m/a., 4 v. 2½ a., 12 v. 1 a., 30/- each. Another 525/525 v. 150 m/a. 6.3 v. 5 a., 5v. 3a. 37/- each. Another, 350/0/350 v. 250 m/a. 4 v. 8 a., 4 v. 3 a., 6.3 v. 6 a., 6.3 v. 2 a. tapped at 2 v., 65/- each. Another 500/0/500 v. 300 m/a. 6.3 v. 6 a., 4v. 6 a., 5 v., 62/6 each. Another tapped output 6, 12, at 24 volts at 10/12 amps., 47/-. Another 350/0/350 v. 180 m/a. 4 v. 4 a., 6.3 v. 4 a., 5 v. 3 a., 39/-. Another 2350 volts at 500 m/a, 85/- each. Mains Smoothing Chokes, 10 Hy. 100 m/a 6/-, 150 m/a. 8/6, 350 m/a. 25/-, 5 Hy. 250 m/a., 17/6.

EX-GOVERNMENT (G.E.C.) ELECTRIC FANS, 12 volts, A.C./D.C. laminated field, complete with 5in. impellor. New, boxed, 20/- each, post 1/-. Transformer to suit, 230 volts, input, 12/16 volts at 4 amps. output, 32/6 each.

MAINS VARIABLE RESISTANCES, ex-Govt. (new) 4,000 ohms. .25 amps., 35/- each. Worm wheel control, slider type, 60 ohms, to carry 1½ amps., 17/6 each ; 5.7 ohms, 8 amps., 25/- each. Dimmer resistances stud switch arm type, 2,700 ohms to carry .27 amps., 25/- each.

MAINS VARIABLE RESISTANCES (slider type), new, ex-Govt., 14 ohms, carry 1 to 4 amps., graduated, useful as dimmers, etc., 17/6 each ; another, 0.4 ohms, carry 25 amps., 17/6 each, post 1/6. Ex-Govt. Moving-coil Cell Testers, 3-0-3 volts (new), 20/- each.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS (Auto Wound). Voltage Changers tapped 10, 20, 25, 90, 130, 150, 190, 210 and 230 volts, all at 1,000 watts, a combination of 34 voltages can be obtained from this transformer, new ex-Government Stock, £5/10/- each, carriage 5/-. Mains Booster Transformer, tapped 0, 6, 10, 19, 175, 200, 220, 225, 240 and 250 volts at 1,500 watts (new, ex-Government), £5/5/- each, carriage 5/-. Another 200 volts input, 240 volts output at 2,500 watts, £7/10/-, carriage 7/6. Another 2 to 1 ratio, 110 volts input, 220 volts output, or vice versa, at 4,000 watts, £12/10/-, carriage 10/-. Another 230 volts input, tapped output 40, 41, 42, 44, 46, 47, 49 and 52 volts at 100 amps., £15/-/- each, carriage 10/-. The latter two are double wound. Another Auto Wound, tapped 0, 110, 150, 190, 210 and 230 volts at 1,500 watts, £6/10/- each, carriage 5/-. Ditto, 2,000 watts, £7/5/-, carriage 5/-.

EX-R.A.F. MICROPHONE TESTERS (new). These consist of a Ferranti 0 to 450 m/amp. 2½in. scale meter shunted to 1 m/a. incorporated Westinghouse Rectifier, the whole encased in polished teak case, calibrated at present 0 to 10 volts, 32/6 each.

EX-NAVAL (SELF-ENERGISED) TELEPHONE HANDSETS, 10/6 each, or complete Telephones, Magneto Ringing with Neon Light, 35/- each, post 2/6. Another with BUZZER calling, 15/- each, post 2/-.

EX-R.A.F. CRYSTAL CALIBRATORS UNITS. Type 18, R.A.F. serial No. 10a/15237. These units contain 100 kcs. xstal 2-EF 50 valves and numerous other items all new and unused, 35/- each.

EX-R.A.F. TEST SETS, type (211) consisting of 4 EF 50s., etc., new, 27/6 each, post 2/-. Ex-R.A.F. Crystal Monitors, frequency depending on xstal used, 6/- each. Very useful for components, post 1/-.

ELECTRIC LIGHT CHECK METERS (Watt Hour). A.C., 50 cys., 200/250 volts, 5 amp. load, 18/6, post 2/- ; 10 amp., 21/-, post 2/- ; 20 amps., 25/-, post 2/- ; also a few only Pre-Payment 1/- slot type, 20 amp., load, less coin box, complete with synchronous Motor, 35/- each, carriage 3/6.

EX-R.A.F. INDICATOR UNITS, type 48a, new, boxed, consisting of 2, 3½in. tubes, type 138a, also time base, 50/- each.

MOTOR ALTERNATORS, EX-R.A.F., as new, 230 volts 50 cys. 1 phase input, 250 volts 625 cys. 1 phase at .24 amps. output, 75/- each. Ditto, 1,725 cys. output, 85/- each. C/P.

EX-NAVAL ½in. SPARK COILS, approx. 3,000 volts from 6 volts supply, 8/6. G.P.O. Galvanometers, reading 30/0/30, vertical type, 8/6 each. Ex-R.A.F. Impulse Transformers (Magnetron), output believed to be approx 15,000 volts, at 3 k.w., for 1 m s, 7 6 each. Variometers for No. 19 Mk. II Receivers, 4/6 each.

EX-NAVAL (CROMPTON PARKINSON) PRONG-TESTERS, 0 to 100, and 0 to 400 amps., new, in leather carrying case, 90/- each. A.C. V/Meters, 0 to 300 6in. scale, calibrated 50 cys, 37/6 each.

EX-R.A.F. CRYSTAL MONITORS, type 2, complete in wooden carrying case, the frequency depending on crystal used, 5/- each. Short Wave Aerial Coupling Units (Wavemeters), 5/- each

FRACTIONAL H.P. MOTORS, 110 volts with LAMINATED Fields (Ex-Naval Fan Motors). These need slight attention, to brushes or leads 10/- each. Westinghouse (Blasting) Galvanometers, Moving Coil, very low deflection, 15/- each.

LARGE TYPE RECTIFIERS. Output 50 volts at 1 amp. ½ wave, input voltage 70/75 volts, 17/6. Tannoy P.M. Speakers (Small Hailers), 7 ohm speech coil, complete with output Transformer, 15/-.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS, by well-known makers, input 200/250 volts, output 1,000/0/1,000 volts at 500 m/a., 75/-. Another 1,150/0/1,150 v. 500 m/a., 85/-. Another, with two 7.5 v. two 6.3 v. and one 4 v. winding all at 10 amps., 37/6.

CONDENSERS. 4 M.F. at 2,500 v. wkg., 15/-. M.F., ditto, 25/-.

SPECIAL OFFER METERS, all new boxed. Moving Coil, first grade instruments, 0 to 20 volts, 10/- each, or 3 for 25/- ; 0 to 40 volts, 12/6 each 0 to 10 amps., 15/- each, all 2in. scale. 0 to 20 volts, A.C., calibrated, 50 cycles, 25/- each, 0 to 4 amps., thermo-coupled, 25/- each.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS. as new, input 230 volts, 50 cycles, output 12 volts at 8½ amps., A.R.P. shelter transformers, 25/- each, post 2/-.

EX-R.A.F. RF UNITS (new) packed, containing 6 valves, all 6.3 heaters, including grounded grid triode, also a miniature 24-volt motor (universal) and approx. 80 resistances and condensers, all mounted on silver-plated chassis, to clear, 37/6 each, carriage paid.

L.T. RECTIFIERS (NEW), 12 volts at 1½ amps. output, 10/6 each ; 12 volts at 6/8 amps., output 45/- each. Transformers can also be supplied for charging 6 or 12 volts (delivery 10 days from date of order), prices respectively 25/- and 45/- each.

MORSE CODE TRAINING

There are Candler Morse Code Courses for
BEGINNERS AND OPERATORS
Send for this Free
"BOOK OF FACTS"
It gives full details concerning all Courses.

THE CANDLER SYSTEM CO.
(Room 55W), 121 Kingsway, London, W.C.2
Candler System Co., Denver, Colorado, U.S.A.

COVENTRY RADIO

COMPONENT SPECIALISTS SINCE 1925.

NOW READY

1948/9 Radio Component Catalogue

Details of thousands of Radio and Television components, from a washer to complete test gear. All constructors, experimenters, service engineers, dealers and manufacturers, should send for the most comprehensive catalogue published today. Send 3d. in stamps.

COVENTRY RADIO
DUNSTABLE ROAD, LUTON.
'Phone: Luton 2677

VIBRO-ARC ELECTRIC METAL ENGRAVING TOOL

Engraves, etches, marks writes .... on

BRASS, COPPER, SILVER, NICKEL, ALUMINIUM, CHROMIUM, Hardened Steel

Operates from 4 or 6 v. Accumulator or or A.C. Transformer. Order with crossed P.O. or cheque.

Post Free. Retail 15/- with full instructions.

Sole Distributors: **BULLS (W.W.)** 246 High St., Harlesden N.W.10.

SCRATCH SUPPRESSION

Now Available: A variable tuned filter, comprising a mumetal cored and shrouded inductance, with a variable air dielectric capacitor covering 4 to 11 kc/s. Mounted in a small metal case with input jack and jack plug output. Suitable for connection between feeder and amplifier. Provided with switch for isolation. Price 55/-. Precision built "Williamson" amplifier, wired and tested £25, or as a kit £20 10s. 0d.

ROGERS DEVELOPMENTS CO.
106 HEATH STREET, HAMPSTEAD, LONDON, N.W.3.
Telephone: HAMpstead 6901.

TECHNICAL TRAINING

A.M.I.E.E., City and Guilds, etc., on "No Pass—No Fee" terms; over 95% successes; for full details of modern courses in all branches of electrical technology send for our 112-page handbook, free and post free.—B.I.E.T. (Dept. 388A), 17, Stratford Place, London, W.1. [6270

SERVICING engineers; are you interested in the Radio or Television examinations of the Radio Trades Examination Board? Our Postal Courses are specially designed for your needs.—Write for details of these and other Courses to E.M.I. Institutes, Dept. W.W., 43, Grove Park Rd., London, W.4. [1550

TUITION

THE British National Radio School

OFFERS you a career.
WRITE to-day for free booklet describing our wide range of training courses in radio, Radar, telecommunications, principles, mathematics, physics, and mechanics; correspondence and day classes for the new series of C. & G. examinations; we specialise in turning "operator" into "engineers," and for this purpose our "Four Year Plan" (leading to A.M.I.E.E. and A.M.Brit.I.R.E., with 9 C. & G. Certificates as interim rewards) is unsurpassed; our "guarantee has no strings attached."—Studies Director, B.Sc., A.M.I.E.E., M.Brit.I.R.E., 66, Addiscombe Rd., Croydon, Surrey. [6811

RADIO training.—P.M.G. exams. and I.E.E. Diploma; prospectus free.—Technical College, Hull. [0611

A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.I.E.E., City and Guilds, etc., on "No Pass—No Fee" terms, over 90% successes; for details of exams. and courses in all branches of engineering, building, etc., write for 108-page handbook—free.—B.I.E.T. (Dept. 387B), 17, Stratford Place, London, W.1.

POSTAL courses of instruction for amateur radio transmitting licence, P.M.G. Certificates in wireless telegraphy, Ministry of Civil Aviation Certificate, radio engineering and television; also instruction at school.—Apply British School of Telegraphy, Ltd., 179, Clapham Rd., London, S.W.9 (Estd. 40 years.)

CITY and Guilds Telecommunications Engineering Intermediate Certificate for external candidates.—For details of home study courses and personal tuition in first- and second-year subjects for this examination, write to The Correspondence School of Electrical and Applied Sciences, 127, West End Lane, London, N.W.6.

THE RADIO ENGINEERING SCHOOL, air service training, Hamble, Southampton, offers full-time residential training for radio engineers seeking responsible positions in industry or civil aviation; students are coached for C and G telecommunications or Brit. I.R.E. exams, as preferred; tuition also available to M.C.A. requirements in radio and radar.—For full details apply to the Commandant. [9265

THE Institute of Practical Radio Engineers have available Home Study Courses in every phase of radio and television engineering, specialising in the practical training of apprentices in the retail trade; enrolments limited, fees moderate.—The Syllabus of Instructional Text may be obtained post free from the Secretary, I.P.R.E., Fairfield House, 20, Fairfield Road, Crouch End, London, N.8. [1614

BOOKS, INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

WEBB'S 1948 radio map of world, new multi-colour printing, with up-to-date call signs and fresh information, on heavy art paper, 4/6, post 6d; on linen on rollers, 11/6, post 9d.—Webb's Radio, 1-4 Soho St., W.1. Gerrard 2089.

AMERICA'S radio journals available again.—One year's post free supply "Radio News," 25/-; "Audio Engineering," 20/-; "Radio Craft," 21/3; "Q.S.T.," 33/-.—For full list of all other magazines send s.a.e. to Willen, Ltd. (Dept. 12), 120, St. George's Rd., London, E.10.

A.W.F. RADIO PRODUCTS

CONE ASSEMBLIES for economical repairs in your own workshop, from as low as 3/6 each.

Our range of QUALITY TRANSFORMERS at the keenest prices in the trade. *Lists 1d.*

A.W.F. Radio Products Ltd.
Borough Mills, Bradford, Yorks.
Tel: 22838.

Factors terms on request.

EDDYSTONE

'504' '640' '680'
and
Full range of S.W. components,
Also
Valves, condensers, transformers, resistances, etc.
All C.O.D. orders promptly executed.
52 page catalogue 1/- post free.

B.T.S.

THE Radio firm of the South.
63, London Road, Brighton, 1, Sussex.
Phone Brighton 1555.

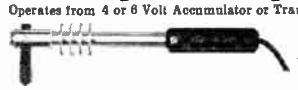
£15 TELEVISION RECEIVER

This is the title of our latest publication giving wiring diagrams and constructional notes of an excellent little T.V. receiver. You can make this from Government surplus equipment and the total cost should not exceed £15. A demonstration receiver can be seen at our address. To avoid disappointment order your copy immediately, the price is 7/6d. post free.
BULL'S EX-GOVERNMENT DEPOT,
42-46 Windmill Hill, Ruislip, MIDDLESEX.

"PERIMET" ELECTRODE

Soldering and Brazing Tool

Operates from 4 or 6 Volt Accumulator or Transformer.



15s. Post free

MAINS TRANSFORMER. 3 Heats. 35s. Post free.

HOLBOROW & CO.,
71, Weymouth Bay Avenue, Weymouth.

INDIVIDUAL TRANSFORMER REWINDS

SEND YOUR "BURNT OUT" TRANSFORMER TO BE REWOUND.
NO TECHNICAL DATA REQUIRED.
OUR TRANSFORMER WINDINGS ARE DOUBLE WOUND AND BACKED BY A
SPECIALISED SERVICE
LOUDSPEAKER REPAIRS, FIELD COILS.

SOUTHERN TRADE SERVICES LTD.,
297/299, HIGH STREET,
Telephone: CROYDON 4870.

A.B. OAK wafer switches

The wave-change switch with silver-plated *double* contacts.
A.B. METAL PRODUCTS LTD.,
Great South-West Road, Feltham, Middx.

Printed in Great Britain for the Publishers, Iliffe and Sons Ltd., Dorset House, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1, by The Cornwall Press Ltd., Paris Garden, Stamford Street, London, S.E.1. "Wireless World" can be obtained abroad from the following—Australia and New Zealand: Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. India: A. H. Wheeler & Co. Canada: Imperial News Co., Gordon & Gotch, Ltd. South Africa: Central News Agency, Ltd.; William Dawson & Sons (S.A.), Ltd. United States: The International News Co.

THE FINEST CORED SOLDER IN THE WORLD

Photo by courtesy of "His Master's Voice".

At "His Master's Voice" (E.M.I.) factories at Hayes, Middlesex, Ersin Multicore Solder is used in the manufacture of television and radio receivers and radio gramophones.

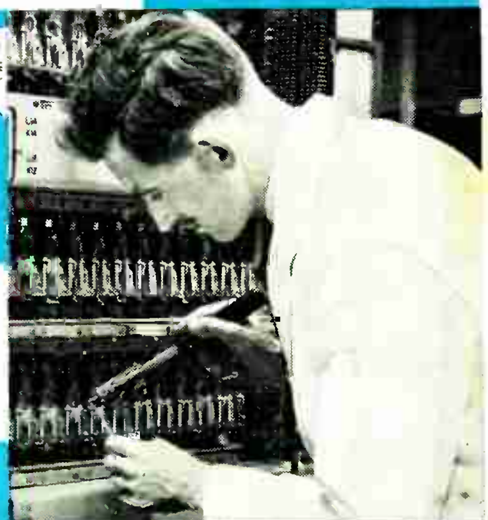
Ersin Multicore Solder is supplied as standard in 5 alloys and 9 gauges in Size I cartons or 7lb reels.

The extra speed of Ersin Flux enables less to be incorporated in all three cores than in the one core of most single-core solders. Thus you obtain more solder for a specific weight and save money.

SINGLE CORE v. ERSIN MULTICORE

A, soldered with single-core rosin solder. Solder has adhered only to the copper wire. A typical "dry joint." B, soldered with Ersin Multicore Solder has spread evenly over tinned copper wire and oxidised nickel tag. A sound mechanical and electrical joint.

The easiest way in which to see the three cores in Ersin Multicore Solder is to hold a length over a flame, and, when the solder is heated slightly, pull sharply.



Above are seen soldered joints being made on Automatic Telephone Exchange Equipment at Siemens Brothers & Co. Ltd. Woolwich Works, where many millions of Ersin Multicore Solder joints are made per week.

The apparatus illustrated here is used in Multicore Research Laboratories to pass A.C. and D.C. currents through fine wires and soldered joints whilst they are subjected to climatic conditions equivalent to the Arctic or the Tropics.

Size I Cartons are available in the following Specifications:

Catalogue Ref. No.	Alloy Tin/Lead	S.W.G.	Approx. length per carton	List price per carton (subject) s. d.
C 16014	60 40	14	37 feet	6 0
C 16018	60 40	18	95 feet	6 9
C 14013	40 60	13	23 feet	4 10
C 14016	40 60	16	50 feet	5 3

Ersin Multicore

THREE CORE SOLDER

MULTICORE SOLDERS LTD., MELLIER HOUSE, ALBEMARLE STREET, LONDON, W.1. Tel. REGent 1411